

REFERENCE COPY

1960 Census of Population

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORTS

JAN 25 1 29 PM '67

LIBRARY

December 30, 1966

PC(S1)-53

1960 POPULATION OF CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS FOR THE 90TH CONGRESS

The 1960 population figures of the 426 congressional districts for the 90th Congress were released today by the Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce. The House of Representatives has 435 members, but nine--2 each from Hawaii and New Mexico, and 1 each from Alaska, Delaware, Nevada, Vermont, and Wyoming--are elected at large.

The 1960 population of the 426 districts ranged from a low of 227,692 for the Third District of Oklahoma to a high of 588,933 for the Twenty-eighth District of California (table 1). Of the 11 districts with 500,000 inhabitants, 5 are found in California and 2 in Oklahoma.

The distribution of the districts by the number of inhabitants in 1960 is as follows:

500,000 or more.....	11
450,000 to 500,000.....	58
400,000 to 450,000.....	196
350,000 to 400,000.....	138
300,000 to 350,000.....	18
Under 300,000.....	5

The percent deviation of each district from the State average population per district appears in table 1. The distribution of the deviations by States is given in table 2. The largest deviations above the State average were for the Fifth District of Oklahoma (42.5 percent) and for the Twenty-eighth District of California (42.4 percent). The largest deviation below the State average was 41.3 percent, for the Third District of Oklahoma. The

distribution of the districts by percent of deviation from their State average is as follows:

Percent deviation	Number	Percent
0.0 to 5.0 percent.....	210	49.3
5.0 to 10.0 percent.....	133	31.2
10.0 to 15.0 percent....	57	13.4
15.0 percent and over...	26	6.1

For the 90th Congress, 24 States redistricted all or some of their districts. These States are identified in table 1 by an asterisk preceding the State name. In addition, the transfer of a town from one county to another in Rhode Island resulted in a minor modification in the districts in that State.

Selected data for congressional districts appear in the Bureau of the Census publication Congressional District Data Book (Districts of the 88th Congress), which is available from the U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402, for \$4.75. Supplements for the States which redistricted for either the 89th or 90th Congress are available upon request from the Bureau of the Census.

Also available is a map (30 x 42 inches), Congressional Districts for the 90th Congress, Series GE-50, No. 11, which is sold by the Superintendent of Documents for 50 cents. In preparation is a Congressional District Atlas (Districts of the 90th Congress), which will show detailed maps of all cities and counties that are divided into two or more congressional districts.



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE John T. Connor, Secretary
William H. Shaw, Asst. Secy., Economic Affairs
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS A. Ross Eckler, Director



For Sale by Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233, and U.S. Department of Commerce Field Offices, 10 cents.

Table 1.--POPULATION OF CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS FOR THE 90TH CONGRESS: 1960 AND 1950
(Minus sign (-) denotes decrease or percent below State average district population. An asterisk (*) identifies a State which redistricted for the 90th Congress)

State and congressional district	1960	1950	Increase, 1950 to 1960		Percent deviation from State average district population
			Number	Percent	
*ALABAMA.....	3,266,740	3,061,743	204,997	6.7	(X)
First.....	414,392	341,625	72,767	21.3	1.5
Second.....	386,075	370,389	15,686	4.2	-5.5
Third.....	383,782	378,189	5,593	1.5	-6.0
Fourth.....	403,961	386,111	17,850	4.6	-1.1
Fifth.....	435,092	420,388	14,704	3.5	6.6
Sixth.....	442,761	393,080	49,681	12.6	8.4
Seventh.....	417,052	450,502	-33,450	-7.4	2.1
Eighth.....	383,625	321,459	62,166	19.3	-6.1
ALASKA (1 Representative at Large).....	226,167	128,643	97,524	75.8	(X)
*ARIZONA.....	1,302,161	749,587	552,574	73.7	(X)
First.....	456,529	251,361	205,168	81.6	5.2
Second.....	440,415	253,245	187,170	73.9	1.5
Third.....	405,217	244,981	160,236	65.4	-6.6
*ARKANSAS.....	1,786,272	1,909,511	-123,239	-6.5	(X)
First.....	444,094	509,174	-65,080	-12.8	-0.6
Second.....	443,892	431,299	12,593	2.9	-0.6
Third.....	444,719	490,189	-45,470	-9.3	-0.4
Fourth.....	453,567	478,849	-25,282	-5.3	1.6
CALIFORNIA.....	15,717,204	10,586,223	5,130,981	48.5	(X)
First.....	533,807	353,800	180,007	46.9	29.1
Second.....	406,506	329,060	77,446	23.5	-1.7
Third.....	502,778	277,140	225,638	81.4	21.6
Fourth.....	310,669	234,712	75,957	32.4	-24.9
Fifth.....	301,872	350,079	-48,207	-13.8	-27.0
Sixth.....	438,444	425,278	13,166	3.1	6.0
Seventh.....	333,530	363,438	-29,908	-8.2	-19.4
Eighth.....	373,286	308,376	64,910	21.0	-9.7
Ninth.....	383,498	188,501	194,997	103.4	-7.3
Tenth.....	460,210	170,547	289,663	169.8	11.3
Eleventh.....	444,387	235,659	208,728	88.6	7.4
Twelfth.....	379,010	262,819	116,191	44.2	-8.4
Thirteenth.....	368,100	212,867	155,233	72.9	-11.0
Fourteenth.....	409,030	298,984	110,046	36.8	-1.1
Fifteenth.....	407,283	327,981	79,302	24.2	-1.5
Sixteenth.....	496,859	383,259	113,600	29.6	20.1
Seventeenth.....	376,115	203,648	172,467	84.7	-9.1
Eighteenth.....	510,341	424,341	86,000	20.3	23.4
Nineteenth.....	377,991	156,101	221,890	142.1	-8.6
Twentieth.....	388,171	338,080	50,091	14.8	-6.2
Twenty-first.....	364,865	373,755	-8,890	-2.4	-11.8
Twenty-second.....	393,907	122,549	271,358	221.4	-4.8
Twenty-third.....	408,099	293,589	114,510	39.0	-1.3
Twenty-fourth.....	399,322	248,262	151,060	60.8	-3.5
Twenty-fifth.....	372,357	128,107	244,250	190.7	-10.0
Twenty-sixth.....	388,421	309,606	78,815	25.5	-6.1
Twenty-seventh.....	360,558	199,528	161,030	80.7	-12.8
Twenty-eighth.....	588,933	358,883	230,050	64.1	42.4
Twenty-ninth.....	396,813	357,253	39,560	11.1	-4.1
Thirtieth.....	391,541	436,243	-44,702	-10.2	-5.3
Thirty-first.....	396,220	331,337	64,883	19.6	-4.2
Thirty-second.....	435,458	294,746	140,712	47.7	5.3
Thirty-third.....	503,591	281,642	221,949	78.8	21.8
Thirty-fourth.....	447,421	110,011	337,410	306.7	8.2
Thirty-fifth.....	473,511	206,233	267,278	129.6	14.5
Thirty-sixth.....	420,015	231,149	188,866	81.7	1.5
Thirty-seventh.....	395,989	225,639	170,350	75.5	-4.3
Thirty-eighth.....	378,296	233,021	145,275	62.3	-8.5
COLORADO.....	1,753,947	1,325,089	428,858	32.4	(X)
First.....	493,887	415,786	78,101	18.8	12.6
Second.....	438,974	200,481	238,493	119.0	0.1
Third.....	415,187	339,290	75,897	22.4	-5.3
Fourth.....	405,899	369,532	36,367	9.8	-7.4

X Not applicable.

Table 1.--POPULATION OF CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS FOR THE 90TH CONGRESS: 1960 AND 1950--Continued
(Minus sign (-) denotes decrease or percent below State average district population. An asterisk (*) identifies a State which redistricted for the 90th Congress)

State and congressional district	1960	1950	Increase, 1950 to 1960		Percent deviation from State average district population
			Number	Percent	
CONNECTICUT.....	2,535,234	2,007,280	527,954	26.3	(X)
First.....	422,766	348,822	73,944	21.2	0.1
Second.....	411,919	318,621	93,298	29.3	-2.5
Third.....	409,693	335,107	74,586	22.3	-3.0
Fourth.....	482,135	391,767	90,368	23.1	14.1
Fifth.....	404,520	312,633	91,887	29.4	-4.3
Sixth.....	404,201	300,330	103,871	34.6	-4.3
DELAWARE (1 Representative at Large).....	446,292	318,085	128,207	40.3	(X)
*FLORIDA.....	4,951,560	2,771,305	2,180,255	78.7	(X)
First.....	379,288	249,543	129,745	52.0	-8.1
Second.....	443,885	380,032	63,853	16.8	7.6
Third.....	455,411	304,029	151,382	49.8	10.4
Fourth.....	412,021	260,073	151,948	58.4	-0.1
Fifth.....	374,975	138,603	236,372	170.5	-9.1
Sixth.....	397,788	249,894	147,894	59.2	-3.6
Seventh.....	386,593	220,479	166,114	75.3	-6.3
Eighth.....	374,665	159,249	215,416	135.3	-9.3
Ninth.....	410,020	200,429	209,591	104.6	-0.6
Tenth.....	387,459	88,004	299,455	340.3	-6.1
Eleventh.....	475,640	267,154	208,486	78.0	15.3
Twelfth.....	453,815	253,816	199,999	78.8	10.0
GEORGIA.....	3,943,116	3,444,578	498,538	14.5	(X)
First.....	420,294	393,068	27,226	6.9	6.6
Second.....	358,133	350,784	7,349	2.1	-9.2
Third.....	357,295	306,974	50,321	16.4	-9.4
Fourth.....	418,131	281,220	136,911	48.7	6.0
Fifth.....	405,549	337,211	68,338	20.3	2.8
Sixth.....	455,575	402,519	53,056	13.2	15.5
Seventh.....	450,740	367,598	83,142	22.6	14.3
Eighth.....	338,848	319,143	19,705	6.2	-14.1
Ninth.....	329,738	305,991	23,747	7.8	-16.4
Tenth.....	408,813	380,070	28,743	7.6	3.7
HAWAII (2 Representatives at Large).....	632,772	499,794	132,978	26.6	(X)
*IDAHO.....	667,191	588,637	78,554	13.4	(X)
First.....	364,984	318,024	46,960	14.8	9.4
Second.....	302,207	270,613	31,594	11.7	-9.4
*ILLINOIS.....	10,081,158	8,712,176	1,368,982	15.7	(X)
First.....	412,259	486,162	-73,903	-15.2	-1.9
Second.....	422,395	394,810	27,585	7.0	0.6
Third.....	425,533	342,071	83,462	24.4	1.3
Fourth.....	422,612	205,221	217,391	105.9	0.6
Fifth.....	400,642	343,244	57,398	16.7	-4.6
Sixth.....	419,840	409,329	10,511	2.6	(Z)
Seventh.....	415,591	480,867	-65,276	-13.6	-1.1
Eighth.....	451,092	493,810	-42,718	-8.7	7.4
Ninth.....	451,042	485,518	-34,476	-7.1	7.4
Tenth.....	433,497	273,411	160,086	58.6	3.2
Eleventh.....	451,322	397,099	54,223	13.7	7.4
Twelfth.....	394,714	237,468	157,246	66.2	-6.0
Thirteenth.....	407,052	189,535	217,517	114.8	-3.1
Fourteenth.....	439,182	249,818	189,364	75.8	4.6
Fifteenth.....	410,650	323,111	87,539	27.1	-2.2
Sixteenth.....	394,481	321,365	73,116	22.8	-6.1
Seventeenth.....	428,519	362,355	66,164	18.3	2.0
Eighteenth.....	401,503	361,015	40,488	11.2	-4.4
Nineteenth.....	410,402	375,239	35,163	9.4	-2.3
Twentieth.....	401,919	387,987	13,932	3.6	-4.3
Twenty-first.....	417,760	463,577	-45,817	-9.9	-0.5
Twenty-second.....	441,332	387,958	53,374	13.8	5.1
Twenty-third.....	412,709	408,500	4,209	1.0	-1.7
Twenty-fourth.....	415,110	332,706	82,404	24.8	-1.2

X Not applicable.

Z Less than 0.1 percent.

Table 1.--POPULATION OF CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS FOR THE 90TH CONGRESS: 1960 AND 1950--Continued
(Minus sign (-) denotes decrease or percent below State average district population. An asterisk (*) identifies a State which redistricted for the 90th Congress)

State and congressional district	1960	1950	Increase, 1950 to 1960		Percent deviation from State average district population
			Number	Percent	
*INDIANA.....	4,662,498	3,934,224	728,274	18.5	(X)
First.....	454,208	334,286	119,922	35.9	7.2
Second.....	431,064	351,866	79,198	22.5	1.7
Third.....	384,079	326,616	57,463	17.6	-9.4
Fourth.....	450,937	370,594	80,343	21.7	6.4
Fifth.....	426,110	359,306	66,804	18.6	0.5
Sixth.....	438,961	292,543	146,418	50.1	3.6
Seventh.....	369,663	360,163	9,500	2.6	-12.8
Eighth.....	443,252	430,003	13,249	3.1	4.6
Ninth.....	424,933	370,197	54,736	14.8	0.3
Tenth.....	406,218	330,641	75,577	22.9	-4.2
Eleventh.....	433,073	408,009	25,064	6.1	2.2
IOWA.....	2,757,537	2,621,073	136,464	5.2	(X)
First.....	403,048	372,574	30,474	8.2	2.3
Second.....	442,406	391,765	50,641	12.9	12.3
Third.....	403,442	377,677	25,765	6.8	2.4
Fourth.....	366,119	376,569	-10,450	-2.8	-7.1
Fifth.....	391,489	342,684	48,805	14.2	-0.6
Sixth.....	397,877	398,409	-532	-0.1	1.0
Seventh.....	353,156	361,395	-8,239	-2.3	-10.4
*KANSAS.....	2,178,611	1,905,299	273,312	14.3	(X)
First.....	435,145	424,489	10,656	2.5	-0.1
Second.....	450,661	395,555	55,106	13.9	3.4
Third.....	394,056	294,380	99,676	33.9	-9.6
Fourth.....	453,901	352,909	100,992	28.6	4.2
Fifth.....	444,848	437,966	6,882	1.6	2.1
*KENTUCKY.....	3,038,156	2,944,806	93,350	3.2	(X)
First.....	437,135	429,362	7,773	1.8	0.7
Second.....	421,346	383,752	37,594	9.8	-2.9
Third.....	432,494	415,811	16,683	4.0	-0.4
Fourth.....	457,688	310,340	147,348	47.5	5.5
Fifth.....	417,544	503,399	-85,855	-17.1	-3.8
Sixth.....	427,128	389,480	37,648	9.7	-1.6
Seventh.....	444,821	512,662	-67,841	-13.2	2.5
LOUISIANA.....	3,257,022	2,683,516	573,506	21.4	(X)
First.....	449,491	350,311	99,180	28.3	10.4
Second.....	499,561	392,891	106,670	27.2	22.7
Third.....	387,207	299,747	87,460	29.2	-4.9
Fourth.....	391,541	333,069	58,472	17.6	-3.8
Fifth.....	345,013	323,891	21,122	6.5	-15.3
Sixth.....	536,029	417,898	118,131	28.3	31.7
Seventh.....	384,330	315,933	68,397	21.6	-5.6
Eighth.....	263,850	249,776	14,074	5.6	-35.2
MAINE.....	969,265	913,774	55,491	6.1	(X)
First.....	463,800	435,346	28,454	6.5	-4.3
Second.....	505,465	478,428	27,037	5.7	4.3
*MARYLAND.....	3,100,689	2,343,001	757,688	32.3	(X)
First.....	388,478	309,421	79,057	25.5	0.2
Second.....	393,210	231,583	161,627	69.8	1.5
Third.....	385,209	376,835	8,374	2.2	-0.6
Fourth.....	382,881	359,043	23,838	6.6	-1.2
Fifth.....	389,967	217,597	172,370	79.2	0.6
Sixth.....	384,927	331,606	53,321	16.1	-0.7
Seventh.....	388,433	323,887	64,546	19.9	0.2
Eighth.....	387,584	193,029	194,555	100.8	(Z)
MASSACHUSETTS.....	5,148,578	4,690,514	458,064	9.8	(X)
First.....	376,336	350,567	25,769	7.4	-12.3
Second.....	388,578	323,451	65,127	20.1	-9.4
Third.....	441,558	368,650	72,908	19.8	2.9
Fourth.....	444,069	386,323	57,746	14.9	3.5
Fifth.....	450,716	366,311	84,405	23.0	5.1

X Not applicable.

Z Less than 0.1 percent.

Table 1.--POPULATION OF CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS FOR THE 90TH CONGRESS: 1960 AND 1950--Continued
 (Minus sign (-) denotes decrease or percent below State average district population. An asterisk (*) identifies a State which redistricted for the 90th Congress)

State and congressional district	1960	1950	Increase, 1950 to 1960		Percent deviation from State average district population
			Number	Percent	
MASSACHUSETTS--Continued					
Sixth.....	452,956	408,322	44,634	10.9	5.6
Seventh.....	392,350	379,526	12,824	3.4	-8.6
Eighth.....	420,596	488,866	-68,270	-14.0	-2.0
Ninth.....	478,962	544,910	-65,948	-12.1	11.6
Tenth.....	456,308	396,347	59,961	15.1	6.4
Eleventh.....	441,180	348,522	92,658	26.6	2.8
Twelfth.....	404,969	328,719	76,250	23.2	-5.6
MICHIGAN.....					
First.....	7,823,194	6,371,766	1,451,428	22.8	(X)
Second.....	416,667	471,072	-54,405	-11.5	1.2
Third.....	414,385	317,392	96,993	30.6	0.6
Fourth.....	416,580	337,221	79,359	23.5	1.2
Fifth.....	404,898	327,753	77,145	23.5	-1.7
Sixth.....	406,319	326,450	79,869	24.5	-1.3
Seventh.....	408,117	334,533	73,584	22.0	-0.9
Eighth.....	416,239	306,757	109,482	35.7	1.1
Ninth.....	407,578	347,358	60,220	17.3	-1.0
Tenth.....	404,789	341,402	63,387	18.6	-1.7
Eleventh.....	403,263	341,726	61,537	18.0	-2.1
Twelfth.....	403,469	390,743	12,726	3.3	-2.0
Thirteenth.....	411,800	190,052	221,748	116.7	(Z)
Fourteenth.....	416,452	566,495	-150,043	-26.5	1.1
Fifteenth.....	417,026	421,315	-4,289	-1.0	1.3
Sixteenth.....	413,573	188,200	225,373	119.8	0.4
Seventeenth.....	414,872	374,091	40,781	10.9	0.8
Eighteenth.....	415,948	353,750	62,198	17.6	1.0
Nineteenth.....	416,830	223,726	193,104	86.3	1.2
Twentieth.....	414,389	211,730	202,659	95.7	0.6
MINNESOTA.....					
First.....	3,413,864	2,982,483	431,381	14.5	(X)
Second.....	438,835	371,792	67,043	18.0	2.8
Third.....	375,475	349,852	25,623	7.3	-12.0
Fourth.....	445,898	190,440	255,458	134.1	4.5
Fifth.....	474,957	389,876	85,081	21.8	11.3
Sixth.....	482,872	521,718	-38,846	-7.4	13.2
Seventh.....	420,235	407,048	13,187	3.2	-1.5
Eighth.....	377,675	393,665	-15,990	-4.1	-11.5
Ninth.....	397,917	358,092	39,825	11.1	-6.8
*MISSISSIPPI.....					
First.....	2,178,141	2,178,914	-773	(Z)	(X)
Second.....	449,361	474,630	-25,269	-5.3	3.2
Third.....	427,468	467,738	-40,270	-8.6	-1.9
Fourth.....	428,447	390,684	37,763	9.7	-1.6
Fifth.....	423,300	463,590	-40,290	-8.7	-2.8
Sixth.....	449,565	382,272	67,293	17.6	3.2
MISSOURI.....					
First.....	4,319,813	3,954,653	365,160	9.2	(X)
Second.....	475,667	391,207	84,460	21.6	10.1
Third.....	460,501	300,060	160,441	53.5	6.6
Fourth.....	469,888	563,872	-93,984	-16.7	8.8
Fifth.....	402,526	292,947	109,579	37.4	-6.8
Sixth.....	406,067	417,918	-11,851	-2.8	-6.0
Seventh.....	394,236	373,982	20,254	5.4	-8.7
Eighth.....	425,820	427,301	-1,481	-0.3	-1.4
Ninth.....	443,747	374,175	69,572	18.6	2.7
Tenth.....	451,121	388,781	62,340	16.0	4.4
Eleventh.....	390,240	424,410	-34,170	-8.1	-9.7
*MONTANA.....					
First.....	674,767	591,024	83,743	14.2	(X)
Second.....	327,066	298,229	28,837	9.7	-3.1
Third.....	347,701	292,795	54,906	18.8	3.1
NEBRASKA.....					
First.....	1,411,330	1,325,510	85,820	6.5	(X)
Second.....	530,507	506,203	24,304	4.8	12.8
Third.....	404,695	324,585	80,110	24.7	-14.0
Fourth.....	476,128	494,722	-18,594	-3.8	1.2

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.1 percent.

Table 1.--POPULATION OF CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS FOR THE 90TH CONGRESS: 1960 AND 1950--Continued
(Minus sign (-) denotes decrease or percent below State average district population. An asterisk (*) identifies a State which redistricted for the 90th Congress)

State and congressional district	1960	1950	Increase, 1950 to 1960		Percent deviation from State average district population
			Number	Percent	
NEVADA (1 Representative at Large).....	285,278	160,083	125,195	78.2	(X)
NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	606,921	533,242	73,679	13.8	(X)
First.....	331,818	276,945	54,873	19.8	9.3
Second.....	275,103	256,297	18,806	7.3	-9.3
*NEW JERSEY.....	6,066,782	4,835,329	1,231,453	25.5	(X)
First.....	394,619	302,068	92,551	30.6	-2.4
Second.....	374,996	307,635	67,361	21.9	-7.3
Third.....	413,388	267,868	145,520	54.3	2.2
Fourth.....	432,974	361,314	71,660	19.8	7.1
Fifth.....	405,533	263,423	142,110	53.9	0.3
Sixth.....	439,756	266,519	173,237	65.0	8.7
Seventh.....	384,398	211,333	173,065	81.9	-5.0
Eighth.....	406,618	337,093	69,525	20.6	0.5
Ninth.....	395,857	327,806	68,051	20.8	-2.1
Tenth.....	427,513	434,021	-6,508	-1.5	5.7
Eleventh.....	426,402	429,177	-2,775	-0.6	5.4
Twelfth.....	398,557	276,138	122,419	44.3	-1.5
Thirteenth.....	388,804	385,985	2,819	0.7	-3.9
Fourteenth.....	397,258	426,203	-28,945	-6.8	-1.8
Fifteenth.....	380,109	238,746	141,363	59.2	-6.0
NEW MEXICO (2 Representatives at Large).....	951,023	681,187	269,836	39.6	(X)
NEW YORK.....	16,782,304	14,830,192	1,952,112	13.2	(X)
First.....	398,254	183,067	215,187	117.5	-2.7
Second.....	372,645	113,451	259,194	228.5	-9.0
Third.....	399,067	202,134	196,933	97.4	-2.5
Fourth.....	393,811	196,626	197,185	100.3	-3.8
Fifth.....	403,178	253,616	149,562	59.0	-1.5
Sixth.....	417,367	335,380	81,987	24.4	2.0
Seventh.....	459,844	436,014	23,830	5.5	12.3
Eighth.....	432,776	307,779	124,997	40.6	5.7
Ninth.....	428,700	417,677	11,023	2.6	4.7
Tenth.....	422,745	414,241	8,504	2.1	3.3
Eleventh.....	403,790	394,497	9,293	2.4	-1.4
Twelfth.....	471,001	505,810	-34,809	-6.9	15.1
Thirteenth.....	455,172	459,287	-4,115	-0.9	11.2
Fourteenth.....	463,957	511,938	-47,981	-9.4	13.3
Fifteenth.....	350,635	375,941	-25,306	-6.7	-14.3
Sixteenth.....	352,901	322,015	30,886	9.6	-13.8
Seventeenth.....	382,320	449,591	-67,271	-15.0	-6.6
Eighteenth.....	431,330	501,581	-70,251	-14.0	5.4
Nineteenth.....	445,175	518,270	-73,095	-14.1	8.8
Twentieth.....	439,456	490,659	-51,203	-10.4	7.4
Twenty-first.....	361,069	397,308	-36,239	-9.1	-11.8
Twenty-second.....	359,751	384,555	-24,804	-6.5	-12.1
Twenty-third.....	353,809	337,687	16,122	4.8	-13.6
Twenty-fourth.....	350,186	331,727	18,459	5.6	-14.4
Twenty-fifth.....	438,409	325,842	112,567	34.5	7.1
Twenty-sixth.....	402,204	320,281	81,923	25.6	-1.7
Twenty-seventh.....	409,349	326,682	82,667	25.3	(Z)
Twenty-eighth.....	396,122	324,032	72,090	22.2	-3.2
Twenty-ninth.....	452,826	411,859	40,967	9.9	10.6
Thirtieth.....	460,748	407,683	53,065	13.0	12.6
Thirty-first.....	353,183	328,950	24,233	7.4	-13.7
Thirty-second.....	385,406	330,476	54,930	16.6	-5.8
Thirty-third.....	415,333	360,813	54,520	15.1	1.5
Thirty-fourth.....	423,028	341,719	81,309	23.8	3.3
Thirty-fifth.....	386,148	363,829	22,319	6.1	-5.7
Thirty-sixth.....	410,943	340,737	70,206	20.6	0.4
Thirty-seventh.....	410,432	354,713	55,719	15.7	0.3
Thirty-eighth.....	382,277	362,495	19,782	5.5	-6.6
Thirty-ninth.....	436,243	283,107	153,136	54.1	6.6
Fortieth.....	435,282	319,572	115,710	36.2	6.3
Forty-first.....	435,432	486,551	-51,119	-10.5	6.4

X Not applicable.

Z Less than 0.1 percent.

Table 1.--POPULATION OF CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS FOR THE 90TH CONGRESS: 1960 AND 1950--Continued
(Minus sign (-) denotes decrease or percent below State average district population. An asterisk (*) identifies a State which redistricted for the 90th Congress)

State and congressional district	1960	1950	Increase, 1950 to 1960		Percent deviation from State average district population
			Number	Percent	
*NORTH CAROLINA.....	4,556,155	4,061,929	494,226	12.1	(X)
First.....	384,300	372,585	11,715	3.1	-7.2
Second.....	419,370	413,174	6,196	1.5	1.2
Third.....	377,293	309,777	67,516	21.8	-8.9
Fourth.....	416,477	357,389	59,088	16.5	0.6
Fifth.....	439,672	379,341	60,331	15.9	6.2
Sixth.....	411,687	324,521	87,166	26.9	-0.6
Seventh.....	448,933	388,701	60,232	15.5	8.4
Eighth.....	409,759	332,923	76,836	23.1	-1.1
Ninth.....	419,416	396,439	22,977	5.8	1.3
Tenth.....	409,174	366,714	42,460	11.6	-1.2
Eleventh.....	420,074	420,365	-291	-0.1	1.4
NORTH DAKOTA.....	632,446	619,636	12,810	2.1	(X)
First.....	333,290	330,626	2,664	0.8	5.4
Second.....	299,156	289,010	10,146	3.5	-5.4
*OHIO.....	9,706,397	7,946,627	1,759,770	22.1	(X)
First.....	417,614	375,362	42,252	11.3	3.3
Second.....	446,507	348,590	97,917	28.1	10.4
Third.....	439,438	348,129	91,309	26.2	8.7
Fourth.....	354,129	307,400	46,729	15.2	-12.4
Fifth.....	354,537	302,584	51,953	17.2	-12.3
Sixth.....	380,847	316,937	63,910	20.2	-5.8
Seventh.....	369,910	297,234	72,676	24.5	-8.5
Eighth.....	414,929	344,491	70,438	20.4	2.6
Ninth.....	456,931	395,551	61,380	15.5	13.0
Tenth.....	366,741	339,509	27,232	8.0	-9.3
Eleventh.....	436,933	276,223	160,710	58.2	8.0
Twelfth.....	319,968	211,446	108,522	51.3	-20.9
Thirteenth.....	398,141	280,497	117,644	41.9	-1.6
Fourteenth.....	457,774	379,083	78,691	20.8	13.2
Fifteenth.....	362,994	291,964	71,030	24.3	-10.2
Sixteenth.....	434,465	349,306	85,159	24.4	7.4
Seventeenth.....	414,871	360,576	54,295	15.1	2.6
Eighteenth.....	411,103	399,641	11,462	2.9	1.6
Nineteenth.....	435,743	369,471	66,272	17.9	7.7
Twentieth.....	439,835	440,080	-245	-0.1	8.8
Twenty-first.....	426,216	366,505	59,711	16.3	5.4
Twenty-second.....	396,089	335,315	60,774	18.1	-2.1
Twenty-third.....	385,755	247,632	138,123	55.8	-4.6
Twenty-fourth.....	384,927	263,101	121,826	46.3	-4.8
OKLAHOMA.....	2,328,284	2,233,351	94,933	4.3	(X)
First.....	521,542	439,518	82,024	18.7	34.4
Second.....	368,976	394,872	-25,896	-6.6	-4.9
Third.....	227,692	266,995	-39,303	-14.7	-41.3
Fourth.....	252,208	294,577	-42,369	-14.4	-35.0
Fifth.....	552,863	436,620	116,243	26.6	42.5
Sixth.....	405,003	400,769	4,234	1.0	4.4
*OREGON.....	1,768,687	1,521,341	247,346	16.3	(X)
First.....	468,809	401,670	67,139	16.7	6.0
Second.....	444,919	403,101	41,818	10.4	0.6
Third.....	450,794	402,880	47,914	11.9	1.9
Fourth.....	404,165	313,690	90,475	28.8	-8.6
*PENNSYLVANIA.....	11,319,366	10,498,012	821,354	7.8	(X)
First.....	399,628	443,620	-43,992	-9.9	-4.7
Second.....	406,028	396,864	9,164	2.3	-3.2
Third.....	396,538	500,349	-103,811	-20.7	-5.4
Fourth.....	383,154	277,612	105,542	38.0	-8.6
Fifth.....	417,164	453,160	-35,996	-7.9	-0.5
Sixth.....	448,441	456,317	-7,876	-1.7	7.0
Seventh.....	390,008	283,295	106,713	37.7	-7.0
Eighth.....	356,821	171,428	185,393	8.1	-14.9
Ninth.....	373,754	290,080	83,674	28.8	-10.8
Tenth.....	419,666	436,976	-17,310	-4.0	0.1
Eleventh.....	453,350	503,259	-49,909	-9.9	8.1

X Not applicable.

Table 1.--POPULATION OF CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS FOR THE 90TH CONGRESS: 1960 AND 1950--Continued
(Minus sign (-) denotes decrease or percent below State average district population. An asterisk (*) identifies a State which redistricted for the 90th Congress)

State and congressional district	1960	1950	Increase, 1950 to 1960		Percent deviation from State average district population
			Number	Percent	
*PENNSYLVANIA--Continued					
Twelfth.....	482,201	473,004	9,197	1.9	15.0
Thirteenth.....	481,547	336,186	145,361	43.2	14.9
Fourteenth.....	390,512	459,130	-68,618	-14.9	-6.9
Fifteenth.....	455,396	407,297	48,099	11.8	8.6
Sixteenth.....	390,436	332,877	57,559	17.3	-6.9
Seventeenth.....	480,834	461,734	19,100	4.1	14.7
Eighteenth.....	409,291	312,253	97,038	31.1	-2.4
Nineteenth.....	415,058	341,391	73,667	21.6	-1.0
Twentieth.....	404,997	417,961	-12,964	-3.1	-3.4
Twenty-first.....	359,731	320,240	39,491	12.3	-14.2
Twenty-second.....	442,373	454,980	-12,607	-2.8	5.5
Twenty-third.....	429,009	416,324	12,685	3.0	2.3
Twenty-fourth.....	456,157	410,290	45,867	11.2	8.8
Twenty-fifth.....	434,552	377,632	56,920	15.1	3.7
Twenty-sixth.....	418,933	437,860	-18,927	-4.3	-0.1
Twenty-seventh.....	423,787	325,893	97,894	30.0	1.1
RHODE ISLAND.....					
First.....	859,488	791,896	67,592	8.5	(X)
Second.....	399,296	374,559	24,737	6.6	-7.1
	460,192	417,337	43,855	10.3	7.1
*SOUTH CAROLINA.....					
First.....	2,382,594	2,117,027	265,567	12.5	(X)
Second.....	421,478	345,953	75,525	21.8	6.1
Third.....	375,376	305,122	70,454	23.1	-5.6
Fourth.....	399,847	360,856	38,991	10.8	0.7
Fifth.....	414,215	365,475	48,740	13.3	4.3
Sixth.....	377,176	355,527	21,649	6.1	-5.0
	394,302	384,094	10,208	2.7	-0.7
*SOUTH DAKOTA.....					
First.....	680,514	652,740	27,774	4.3	(X)
Second.....	351,901	344,046	7,855	2.3	3.4
	328,613	308,694	19,919	6.5	-3.4
*TENNESSEE.....					
First.....	3,567,089	3,291,718	275,371	8.4	(X)
Second.....	441,516	409,383	32,133	7.8	11.4
Third.....	453,298	438,021	15,277	3.5	14.4
Fourth.....	436,421	403,831	32,590	8.1	10.1
Fifth.....	411,585	402,909	8,676	2.2	3.8
Sixth.....	399,743	321,758	77,985	24.2	0.9
Seventh.....	341,468	337,568	3,900	1.2	-13.8
Eighth.....	343,843	297,302	46,541	15.6	-13.2
Ninth.....	380,636	360,685	19,951	5.5	-4.0
	358,579	320,261	38,318	12.0	-9.5
*TEXAS.....					
First.....	9,579,677	7,711,194	1,868,483	24.2	(X)
Second.....	378,334	430,764	-52,430	-12.2	-9.2
Third.....	387,794	368,945	18,849	5.1	-6.9
Fourth.....	407,990	296,330	111,660	37.7	-2.0
Fifth.....	411,041	407,109	3,932	1.0	-1.3
Sixth.....	423,079	272,644	150,435	55.2	1.6
Seventh.....	379,731	316,884	62,847	19.8	-8.8
Eighth.....	416,218	285,505	130,713	45.8	-0.1
Ninth.....	409,498	321,127	88,371	27.5	-1.7
Tenth.....	454,784	359,060	95,724	26.7	9.2
	456,301	418,920	37,381	8.9	9.6
Eleventh.....	389,954	356,963	32,991	9.2	-6.4
Twelfth.....	439,500	312,315	127,185	40.7	5.5
Thirteenth.....	380,542	317,757	62,785	19.8	-8.6
Fourteenth.....	459,050	340,454	118,596	34.8	10.2
Fifteenth.....	418,183	362,096	56,087	15.5	0.4
Sixteenth.....	394,679	266,354	128,325	48.2	-5.2
Seventeenth.....	376,200	363,546	12,654	3.5	-9.7
Eighteenth.....	394,582	317,056	77,526	24.5	-5.3
Nineteenth.....	425,517	298,703	126,814	42.5	2.2
Twentieth.....	450,994	411,337	39,657	9.6	8.3
Twenty-first.....	453,334	307,692	145,682	47.4	8.8
Twenty-second.....	417,442	200,069	217,373	108.7	0.2
Twenty-third.....	454,930	379,604	75,326	19.8	9.2

X Not applicable.

Table 1.--POPULATION OF CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS FOR THE 90TH CONGRESS: 1960 AND 1950--Continued
(Minus sign (-) denotes decrease or percent below State average district population. An asterisk (*) identifies a State which redistricted for the 90th Congress)

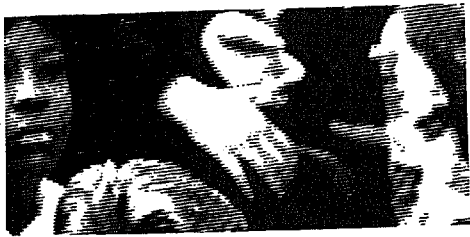
State and congressional district	1960	1950	Increase, 1950 to 1960		Percent deviation from State average district population
			Number	Percent	
*UTAH.....	890,627	688,862	201,765	29.3	(X)
First.....	451,864	359,629	92,235	25.6	1.5
Second.....	438,763	329,233	109,530	33.3	-1.5
VERMONT (1 Representative at Large).....	389,881	377,747	12,134	3.2	(X)
*VIRGINIA.....	3,966,949	3,318,680	648,269	19.5	(X)
First.....	401,052	285,644	115,408	40.4	1.1
Second.....	419,642	293,552	126,090	43.0	5.8
Third.....	408,494	328,050	80,444	24.5	3.0
Fourth.....	386,184	401,329	-15,145	-3.8	-2.6
Fifth.....	386,179	375,917	10,262	2.7	-2.7
Sixth.....	381,611	343,444	38,167	11.1	-3.8
Seventh.....	377,511	345,718	31,793	9.2	-4.8
Eighth.....	400,812	289,665	111,147	38.4	1.0
Ninth.....	386,948	413,707	-26,759	-6.5	-2.5
Tenth.....	418,516	241,654	176,862	73.2	5.5
WASHINGTON.....	2,853,214	2,378,963	474,251	19.9	(X)
First.....	420,548	342,766	77,782	22.7	3.2
Second.....	366,395	283,392	83,003	29.3	-10.1
Third.....	342,540	321,162	21,378	6.7	-16.0
Fourth.....	414,764	357,416	57,348	16.0	1.8
Fifth.....	399,093	341,869	57,224	16.7	-2.1
Sixth.....	399,362	346,697	52,665	15.2	-2.0
Seventh.....	510,512	385,661	124,851	32.4	25.2
WEST VIRGINIA.....	1,860,421	2,005,552	-145,131	-7.2	(X)
First.....	408,794	433,437	-24,643	-5.7	9.9
Second.....	329,612	360,834	-31,222	-8.7	-11.4
Third.....	396,871	411,732	-14,861	-3.6	6.7
Fourth.....	422,046	425,951	-3,905	-0.9	13.4
Fifth.....	303,098	373,598	-70,500	-18.9	-18.5
WISCONSIN.....	3,951,777	3,434,575	517,202	15.1	(X)
First.....	408,677	319,185	89,492	28.0	3.4
Second.....	397,918	328,232	69,686	21.2	0.7
Third.....	381,830	383,457	-1,627	-0.4	-3.4
Fourth.....	396,763	312,226	84,537	27.1	0.4
Fifth.....	399,374	429,359	-29,985	-7.0	1.1
Sixth.....	391,743	330,415	61,328	18.6	-0.9
Seventh.....	387,077	375,278	11,799	3.1	-2.1
Eighth.....	400,567	347,122	53,445	15.4	1.4
Ninth.....	398,153	215,363	182,790	84.9	0.8
Tenth.....	389,675	393,938	-4,263	-1.1	-1.4
WYOMING (1 Representative at Large).....	330,066	290,529	39,537	13.6	(X)

X Not applicable.

Table 2.--PERCENT DEVIATION OF CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS FOR 90TH CONGRESS FROM STATE AVERAGE DISTRICT POPULATION

State	Total	Percent above State average						Percent below State average					
		25 and over	20 to 25	15 to 20	10 to 15	5 to 10	0 to 5	0 to 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 25	25 and over
United States....	426	6	5	4	29	63	104	106	70	28	5	2	4
Alabama.....	8					2	2	1	3				
Arizona.....	3					1	1	1	1				
Arkansas.....	4							3					
California.....	38	2	4		2	4	1	9	9	4	1	1	1
Colorado.....	4				1		1		2				
Connecticut.....	6				1		1	4					
Florida.....	12				2	1		3	5				
Georgia.....	10			1	1	2	2		2	1	1		
Idaho.....	2					1			1				
Illinois.....	24					4	6	12	2				
Indiana.....	11												
Iowa.....	7				1		2	6	1	1			
Kansas.....	5							3	1	1			
Kentucky.....	7							3	1				
Louisiana.....	8	1	1		1	1	2	4	2		1		1
Maine.....	2							1					
Maryland.....	8							4	4				
Massachusetts.....	12				1	3	3	1	3	1			
Michigan.....	19						12	7					
Minnesota.....	8				2		2	1	1	2			
Mississippi.....	5							2	3				
Missouri.....	10				1	2	2	2	1				
Montana.....	2						1	1	4				
Nebraska.....	3							1					
New Hampshire.....	2				1					1			
New Jersey.....	15					4	3	5	3				
New York.....	41			1	5	8	8	7	5	7			
North Carolina.....	11					2	4	3	2				
North Dakota.....	2					1		1	1				
Ohio.....	24				3	6	4	4	3	3		1	
Oklahoma.....	6	2						1					
Oregon.....	4					1	2	1	1				
Pennsylvania.....	27			1	2	5	4	7	5	3			
Rhode Island.....	2					1		1	1				
South Carolina.....	6					1		2	1	2			
South Dakota.....	2							1	1				
Tennessee.....	9							1	1				
Texas.....	23				3	6	2	1	1	2			
Utah.....	2				1		4	4	8				
Virginia.....	10					2	1	1					
Washington.....	7	1					3	5					
West Virginia.....	5				1	2	2	2		1	1		
Wisconsin.....	10						6	4					

USCOMM--DC



*A report on our growing
and going population . . .*

★★★★★★★ Americans at Mid-Decade



The pace-setting procession of the American people in the decade of the sixties has accelerated trends that are transforming the patterns and conditions of American life.

Americans at Mid-Decade issued by the Bureau of the Census, illustrates in a series of charts and graphs changes in the composition, distribution, age structure, family formation, and mobility of our growing population. An interim census report that reflects a dynamic America in 1965, this chartbook translates the Nation's population growth into a meaningful record of rising levels of income and education, and shifting occupational and employment patterns. It throws new light on the background of a wide range of problems facing the American people.

Americans at Mid-Decade spotlights the pace of national progress and the direction of on-going trends. For an informative and easy-to-read report on where America is going and what we have going for us, use the order form.

Enclosed find \$_____ (check, money order, Supt. of Documents coupons, or charge my Deposit Account Number _____) Please send me _____ copies at 40¢ each of ★★★★★★★

Americans at Mid-Decade

SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS
U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20402

or any U.S. Department of Commerce Field Office

Send report to

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20233**

**POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

1960 Census of Population

REFERENCE COPY SUPPLEMENTARY

RECEIVED BY THE CENSUS
APR 3 2 45 PM '68
REPORTS

LIBRARY

November 13, 1967

PC(S1)-54

POVERTY AREAS IN THE 100 LARGEST METROPOLITAN AREAS

The major effort of this Nation during the past few years to reduce poverty produced the need for improved statistics on the extent, nature, and location of poverty in the United States. To aid in this effort, the Bureau of the Census was requested by the Office of Economic Opportunity to designate areas of major concentrations of poverty within large metropolitan areas. The purpose of this project is to identify target areas for antipoverty programs, to describe the characteristics of the poor residing in areas of concentrated poverty, and to provide a bench mark from which to measure changes in the size and composition of the population in urban slums. A poverty index based on Census tract data was developed and applied to all tracts in the 101 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) with a 1960 population of 250,000 or more. (The Census tract was chosen as the unit of measurement because it is the smallest area for which the necessary socioeconomic characteristics were available.) No attempt was made to extend this work to SMSA's of less than 250,000, because for many of these smaller SMSA's the necessary Census tract data are not available. As a result of this work, "Poverty Areas" were identified in 100 SMSA's with a 1960 population of 250,000 or more.¹ This report presents selected statistics from the 1960 Census of Population for Poverty and Nonpoverty Areas in each of these SMSA's and their central cities.

The major findings revealed by the data are:

1. The number of families residing in Poverty Areas within the central cities was more than three times the number found residing in Poverty Areas in the suburban balance of the SMSA's.

¹No major concentration of poverty was identified in the Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill., SMSA and consequently data for this SMSA do not appear in this report. For a description of the method used to determine Poverty Areas, see the section on Definitions and explanations.

2. The proportion of all central city families who resided in Poverty Areas was greater than that for families residing in the suburban poverty pockets—30 percent as compared with 9 percent.

3. The proportion of families below the poverty level² was higher in Poverty Areas of the central cities than in Poverty Areas located outside the central cities.

4. The majority of nonwhite families whose economic status placed them above the poverty level were nevertheless residing in Poverty Areas. On the other hand, white families with incomes below the poverty level were typically not residing in Poverty Areas.

5. There was both a higher incidence of poverty and a greater proportion of families residing in Poverty Areas in SMSA's of 250,000 to 1,000,000 than in SMSA's having a population of 1,000,000 or more in 1960.

A pattern in the location of Poverty Areas and in the characteristics of their residents is clear even though there was a wide range in the proportion of families living in Poverty Areas (ranging from a low of 4 percent in the Seattle, Wash., SMSA to a high of 59 percent in the Birmingham, Ala., SMSA). Three specific elements in this pattern are: first, most of the Poverty Areas are located in the central city portion of the SMSA; second, central city Poverty Areas tend to have a higher proportion of families below the poverty level than do Poverty Areas located outside the central city; and third, because of residential segregation, proportionately more nonwhite families above the poverty level resided in Poverty Areas than did white families below the poverty level.

²See page 7 for the definition of poverty level.



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Alexander B. Trowbridge, Secretary
William H. Shaw, Assistant Secretary, Economic Affairs
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS A. Ross Eckler, Director



For Sale by Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233, and U.S. Department of
Commerce Field Offices, 25 cents.

In general, sharp and consistent differences were found between Poverty Areas located in the central city and those in the surrounding suburbs. In 79 of the 100 SMSA's, the proportion of families residing in Poverty Areas was higher for central city families than for families residing outside the central city. In 65 SMSA's at least one-fourth of all central city families lived in Poverty Areas. Comparable concentrations of families in Poverty Areas outside the central city were found in only 29 SMSA's. In fact, in 34 SMSA's no Poverty Areas at all were identified outside the central city, and in an additional 18 SMSA's less than five percent of the families outside the central city resided in Poverty Areas. Of the 100 SMSA's containing Poverty Areas, only one, the Fort Lauderdale, Fla., SMSA, had no Poverty Area inside the central city (table 1).

The number of families residing in Poverty Areas was greater in the central city than in the balance of the SMSA. In addition, the incidence of poverty tended to be higher in central city Poverty Areas than in Poverty Areas outside the central cities. The higher incidence of poverty and the larger size of the central city Poverty Area made it much more likely for a family below the poverty level residing in the central city to be living in a Poverty Area than for a poor family residing outside the central city. Thus, a family below the poverty level residing in the central city was much more likely to be surrounded by neighbors whose incomes were also inadequate than was a family with an income below the poverty level residing outside the central city. In 56 of the 65 SMSA's in which Poverty Areas were identified both inside and outside the central city, the percent of families with incomes below the poverty line was higher in the central city Poverty Areas than in Poverty Areas located in the remainder of the SMSA (table 1). Moreover, when all tracts were ranked, those at the very bottom of the distribution were located in the central city. Of all the 1,000 lowest ranking tracts, 869 were located in the central city, including 24 of the 25 lowest ranking tracts. It has been observed that Poverty Areas inside the central city were larger, had a higher incidence of poverty, and included more of the very lowest ranking tracts than did Poverty Areas in the balance of the SMSA. The combination of these factors suggests that the life situation of a poor family who resided in the central city was likely to be qualitatively inferior to that of a poor family who resided in suburban Poverty Areas.

Central city Poverty Areas contained a much larger proportion of nonwhites than did Poverty Areas in the remainder of the SMSA. In central city Poverty Areas the proportion of nonwhite families was almost always greater than that in Poverty Areas outside the central city (table 1). Only in the San Francisco and San Jose, Calif., and Tucson, Ariz., SMSA's did Poverty Areas outside the central city contain greater proportions of nonwhite families. The fact that these SMSA's had large minority groups other than Negroes no doubt helps to account for the atypical distribution of nonwhite families. For example, the San Jose SMSA had a large white minority group, persons with Spanish surnames. In the city of San Jose, 62 percent of all persons with Spanish surnames resided in Poverty Areas, contrasted with less than 3 percent of such persons who resided outside the central city.

The proportion of nonwhite families who resided in Poverty Areas greatly exceeded that of white families (table 2). The proportion of nonwhite families residing in Poverty Areas was larger than that of white families in all SMSA's in the conterminous United States, with the single exception of the Huntington-Ashland, W. Va., SMSA.³ The smallest proportion of nonwhite families residing in Poverty Areas was observed in the San Jose, Calif., SMSA (22 percent). In 86 of the 100 SMSA's more than one-half of all nonwhite families were located in Poverty Areas, with the highest proportion observed in the Mobile, Ala., SMSA (95 percent). Compared with white families, nonwhite families were more likely to live in Poverty Areas, to have incomes below the poverty level, and to be central city residents (table A).

Table 3 indicates that in a large majority of SMSA's, most white families below the poverty level did not live in Poverty Areas as they are defined in this report. However, nonwhite families below the poverty level were overwhelmingly concentrated in Poverty Areas, with the highest proportion observed in the Bakersfield, Calif., SMSA, where the Poverty Area contained 96 percent of all poor nonwhite families. Even nonwhite families with incomes above the poverty level did not escape the Poverty Areas. In eight SMSA's, over 90 percent of the nonpoor nonwhite families were found in Poverty Areas. In 84 of the 100 SMSA's, more than one-half of the nonwhite families above the poverty level resided in Poverty Areas. On the other hand, in only two SMSA's, Johnstown and Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa., did more than one-half of the white families above the poverty level reside in Poverty Areas. For white families the proportion of poor families in Poverty Areas usually exceeded two to three times the proportion of nonpoor families in these areas. For example, in the Philadelphia SMSA, 19 percent of the poor white families resided in Poverty Areas, as compared with only 7 percent of those above the poverty level. For nonwhite families in most SMSA's, the proportions of families above the poverty level residing in Poverty Areas was nearly the same as that for families below the poverty level. Again, using Philadelphia as an example, 81 percent of the nonwhite families below the poverty level resided in Poverty Areas, as compared to 67 percent of those above the poverty level.

Economic status alone does not explain the large proportion of nonwhite families in Poverty Areas. The concentration of nonwhite families in Poverty Areas is partly a function of low economic status and partly a function of the racially segregated housing patterns prevalent in metropolitan areas.

Table 4 shows that the incidence of selected demographic characteristics among poor families who resided in Poverty Areas was different than among poor families who resided outside Poverty Areas. The most striking

³The Honolulu, Hawaii, SMSA was not included when figures for the nonwhite population for all SMSA's in the United States were compared because of the unique composition of the Honolulu nonwhites. Only 1.5 percent of the nonwhite population in the Honolulu SMSA was Negro whereas in a large majority of the remaining SMSA's over 90 percent of the nonwhite population were Negro.

Table A.--ALL FAMILIES AND THOSE BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959, FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS OF 250,000 OR MORE, BY POVERTY AREA STATUS, CENTRAL CITY RESIDENCE, AND COLOR: 1960

(Numbers in thousands)

Area	All families			Families below the poverty level		
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
All SMSA's, total ¹	24,506	22,025	2,481	3,044	2,187	857
In poverty areas.....	4,795	3,016	1,779	1,367	673	694
Outside poverty areas.....	19,711	19,009	702	1,677	1,514	163
Inside central city.....	12,291	10,264	2,026	1,839	1,151	688
In poverty areas.....	3,653	2,080	1,573	1,063	468	595
Outside poverty areas.....	8,638	8,184	453	776	683	93
Outside central city.....	12,215	11,761	454	1,205	1,036	169
In poverty areas.....	1,142	936	206	304	205	99
Outside poverty areas.....	11,073	10,825	248	901	831	70
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
All SMSA's, total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In poverty areas.....	19.6	13.7	71.7	44.9	30.8	81.0
Outside poverty areas.....	80.4	86.3	28.3	55.1	69.2	19.0
Inside central city.....	50.2	46.6	81.7	60.4	52.6	80.3
In poverty areas.....	14.9	9.4	63.4	34.9	21.4	69.4
Outside poverty areas.....	35.2	37.2	18.3	25.5	31.2	10.8
Outside central city.....	49.8	53.4	18.3	39.6	47.4	19.7
In poverty areas.....	4.7	4.3	8.3	10.0	9.4	11.5
Outside poverty areas.....	45.2	49.1	10.0	29.6	38.0	8.2

¹Excludes figures for the Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill., SMSA, in which no Poverty Area was identified.

NOTE.--Figures have been rounded to the nearest thousand; hence, the sum of parts may differ slightly from the totals shown.

difference among poor families was the prevalence of the nonwhite poor in the Poverty Areas. The incidence of families with a nonwhite head below the poverty level residing in Poverty Areas in the 68 SMSA's containing at least 5,000 nonwhite families ranged from 12 percent in San Antonio, Tex., to 88 percent in Washington, D.C.⁴ For these same SMSA's the incidence of poor families with a nonwhite head outside Poverty Areas ranged from 2 percent in Phoenix, Ariz., to 32 percent in Atlanta, Ga. In none of these SMSA's (with at least 5,000 nonwhite families) did nonwhites appear more frequently among the poor living outside the Poverty Areas than they did in Poverty Areas.

Another distinguishing characteristic of poor families residing in Poverty Areas was the high incidence of families headed by a female. In 36 SMSA's, over one-third of the poor families in Poverty Areas were headed by a female. In only four SMSA's, one-third or more of the poor families outside the Poverty Area were headed by a female. Female family heads constituted a greater proportion of the poor living in Poverty Areas than in nonpoverty areas in 89 of the 100 SMSA's (table 4).

On the average, families headed by a person 65 years old or over constituted a smaller proportion of poor families residing in Poverty Areas than they did of poor

families outside the Poverty Areas. In only nine SMSA's was the incidence of families with a head 65 or over greater among the poor families in Poverty Areas than among those residing outside the Poverty Areas. The range in the incidence of families with an elderly head was substantially greater for Nonpoverty than for Poverty Areas. For Nonpoverty Areas the range was from 6 percent in the Norfolk-Portsmouth SMSA to 41 percent in the Tampa-St. Petersburg SMSA. The incidence of such families in Poverty Areas ranged from 11 percent in the Honolulu, Hawaii, SMSA to 31 percent in the Tacoma, Wash., SMSA (table 4).

Table 5 presents data for persons similar to those shown in table 2 for families. The figures for all persons residing in Poverty Areas and for those below the poverty level follow the same patterns as those described earlier for families. Again, the proportions of all nonwhites residing in Poverty Areas and of those having incomes below the poverty level were dramatically higher than the corresponding proportions for white persons.

Table 6 shows selected characteristics for persons below the poverty level. Of all types of poor persons, children under 18 years of age were most likely to be found in Poverty Areas. The large proportion of poor children residing in Poverty Areas is made more meaningful when the absolute numbers of poor persons are compared. There were more poor children than any other type of poor person in 95 of the 100 SMSA's. Both the proportion of all poor persons who were

⁴Since it is difficult to make meaningful comparisons of characteristics between areas with greatly differing nonwhite populations, those SMSA's with fewer than 5,000 nonwhite families were excluded here.

children and the proportion of poor children who resided in Poverty Areas were disproportionately high.

Data for the 100 SMSA's containing Poverty Areas have been summarized by size of SMSA in 1960 and region in tables B, C, and D. Approximately one-fifth of all families in these SMSA's resided in Poverty Areas. Those SMSA's of 1 million or more had a lower proportion of families (both white and nonwhite) residing in Poverty Areas and a lower incidence of poverty than did SMSA's of 250,000 to 1,000,000 population. Particularly for nonwhite families, the incidence of poverty was appreciably higher in SMSA's with a population of 250,000 to 1,000,000 (42 percent), than in SMSA's of 1,000,000 or more (31 percent).

It is apparent that the burden of living in Poverty Areas and of being poor falls heaviest on nonwhite families in all four regions. The nonwhite family was most likely to reside in a Poverty Area in an SMSA in the South and least likely to in the West. A majority of all nonwhite families resided in Poverty Areas, except in SMSA's of 250,000 to 1,000,000 in the West. Here the incidence of poverty for nonwhite families was also found to be the lowest (22 percent). The figures for the West are undoubtedly affected by the fact that nonwhites in that region include a relatively low proportion of Negroes (31 percent). Generally, nonwhite families, even when residing outside the Poverty Area, were more likely to have incomes below the poverty level than were white families residing in the Poverty Area.

Table E shows the proportions of families above and below the poverty level residing in Poverty Areas in each of the four regions. A striking contrast emerges when the Poverty Area status of white and nonwhite families is compared. In each region the percent of nonwhite families is compared. In each region the percent of nonwhite families above the poverty level residing in Poverty Areas is higher than the percent of white families below the poverty level residing in Poverty Areas. For all SMSA's combined, this percentage of nonpoor nonwhite families residing in Poverty Areas is twice that observed for poor white families. It is clear that residential segregation as well as the nonwhite families' lower economic status accounts for their prevalence in Poverty Areas.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Poverty Area.—The procedures used to determine Poverty Areas were as follows. All census tracts in the United States in SMSA's of 250,000 or more were first ranked according to the relative presence (as reported in the 1960 Census) of each of five equally weighted poverty-linked characteristics, which were then combined into an overall measure termed a "poverty index." The five socioeconomic characteristics used to construct this poverty index were:

1. Percent of families with money incomes under \$3,000 in 1959.
2. Percent of children under 18 years old not living with both parents.

Table B.--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES IN STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS OF 250,000 OR MORE, BY POVERTY AREA STATUS AND REGION: 1960

(Numbers in thousands)

Region and color	Total			In poverty areas		Not in poverty areas	
	Number	Percent--		Number	Percent below poverty level	Number	Percent below poverty level
		In poverty areas	Below poverty level				
Total ¹	24,506	19.6	12.4	4,795	28.5	19,711	8.5
White.....	22,025	13.7	9.9	3,016	22.3	19,009	8.0
Nonwhite.....	2,481	71.7	34.5	1,779	39.0	702	23.2
Northeast, total.....	8,335	17.8	10.8	1,486	24.0	6,849	8.0
White.....	7,696	13.6	9.4	1,044	20.7	6,652	7.6
Nonwhite.....	639	69.2	28.4	443	31.8	197	20.8
North Central, total ¹	6,541	15.5	10.6	1,011	27.4	5,530	7.5
White.....	5,878	8.8	8.1	518	19.3	5,360	7.0
Nonwhite.....	663	74.3	32.6	492	35.9	171	23.0
South, total.....	4,906	33.9	18.9	1,663	34.5	3,243	11.0
White.....	4,085	24.5	13.5	1,000	25.3	3,085	9.7
Nonwhite.....	821	80.7	45.9	663	48.4	158	35.5
West, total.....	4,724	13.4	11.1	635	25.1	4,089	8.9
White.....	4,366	10.4	10.1	454	22.9	3,912	8.6
Nonwhite.....	358	50.7	23.0	181	30.7	177	15.2

¹Excludes figures for the Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill., SMSA, in which no Poverty Area was identified.

NOTE.--Figures have been rounded to the nearest thousand; hence, the sum of parts may differ slightly from the totals shown.

Table C.--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES IN STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS OF 250,000 TO 1,000,000, BY POVERTY AREA STATUS AND REGION: 1960

(Numbers in thousands)

Region and color	Total			In poverty areas		Not in poverty areas	
	Number	Percent--		Number	Percent below poverty level	Number	Percent below poverty level
		In poverty areas	Below poverty level				
Total ¹	8,773	24.2	15.3	2,126	30.8	6,647	10.3
White.....	7,957	18.9	12.5	1,506	24.2	6,451	9.7
Nonwhite.....	816	76.0	42.3	620	46.7	196	28.3
Northeast, total.....	2,080	17.2	11.5	359	22.2	1,721	9.2
White.....	2,018	15.8	10.8	319	20.3	1,699	9.0
Nonwhite.....	62	64.5	33.0	40	36.9	22	25.7
North Central, total ¹	1,807	13.3	11.2	240	26.0	1,567	8.9
White.....	1,671	8.5	9.5	142	20.6	1,529	8.5
Nonwhite.....	136	72.2	31.3	98	33.8	38	24.8
South, total.....	3,149	38.1	21.4	1,200	35.6	1,949	12.7
White.....	2,654	29.2	15.8	774	26.3	1,880	11.4
Nonwhite.....	495	86.0	51.5	426	52.4	69	46.0
West, total.....	1,737	18.9	12.9	328	26.1	1,409	9.8
White.....	1,614	16.8	12.2	271	24.6	1,342	9.7
Nonwhite.....	123	45.7	22.1	56	32.9	67	12.9

¹Excludes figures for the Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill., SMSA, in which no Poverty Area was identified.

NOTE.--Figures have been rounded to the nearest thousand; hence, the sum of parts may differ slightly from the totals shown.

Table D.--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES IN STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS OF 1,000,000 OR MORE, BY POVERTY AREA STATUS AND REGION: 1960

(Numbers in thousands)

Region and color	Total			In poverty areas		Not in poverty areas	
	Number	Percent--		Number	Percent below poverty level	Number	Percent below poverty level
		In poverty areas	Below poverty level				
Total.....	15,733	17.0	10.8	2,669	26.7	13,064	7.6
White.....	14,068	10.7	8.5	1,510	20.4	12,558	7.1
Nonwhite.....	1,665	69.6	30.7	1,159	34.9	506	21.2
Northeast, total.....	6,255	18.0	10.6	1,127	24.6	5,127	7.5
White.....	5,678	12.8	8.8	725	20.9	4,953	7.1
Nonwhite.....	577	69.7	27.9	403	31.3	175	20.1
North Central, total.....	4,734	16.3	10.3	771	27.8	3,963	6.9
White.....	4,207	9.0	7.5	377	18.8	3,830	6.4
Nonwhite.....	527	74.8	32.9	394	36.4	133	22.5
South, total.....	1,757	26.4	14.6	463	31.8	1,294	8.4
White.....	1,431	15.8	9.4	226	22.0	1,205	7.0
Nonwhite.....	326	72.7	37.4	237	41.2	89	27.4
West, total.....	2,987	10.3	10.0	308	24.1	2,679	8.4
White.....	2,752	6.6	8.9	183	20.3	2,570	8.1
Nonwhite.....	235	53.3	23.6	125	29.7	110	16.5

NOTE.--Figures have been rounded to the nearest thousands; hence, the sum of parts may differ slightly from the totals shown.

Table E.--FAMILIES ABOVE AND BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959, FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS OF 250,000 OR MORE, BY POVERTY AREA STATUS, COLOR, AND REGION: 1960

(Numbers in thousands)

Region and color	Families below the poverty level		Families above the poverty level	
	Number	Percent in poverty areas	Number	Percent in poverty areas
Total ¹	3,044	44.9	21,462	16.0
White.....	2,187	30.8	19,838	11.8
Nonwhite.....	857	81.0	1,624	66.8
Northeast, total.....	901	39.6	7,434	15.2
White.....	720	30.0	6,976	11.9
Nonwhite.....	182	77.5	458	65.7
North Central, total ¹	690	40.1	5,851	12.5
White.....	474	21.1	5,404	7.7
Nonwhite.....	216	81.8	447	70.6
South, total.....	929	61.8	3,977	27.4
White.....	553	45.8	3,533	20.3
Nonwhite.....	377	85.1	444	77.1
West, total.....	523	30.5	4,201	11.3
White.....	441	23.6	3,925	8.9
Nonwhite.....	83	67.5	275	45.6

¹Excludes figures for the Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill., SMSA, in which no Poverty Area was identified.

NOTE.--Figures have been rounded to the nearest thousand; hence, the sum of parts may differ slightly from the totals shown.

3. Percent of persons 25 years old and over with less than 8 years of school completed.
4. Percent of unskilled males (laborers and service workers) in the employed civilian labor force.
5. Percent of housing units dilapidated or lacking some or all plumbing facilities.

After each tract has been ranked by the poverty index, those falling in the lowest quartile were designated as "poor" tracts.

In an attempt to approximate neighborhood concentrations of poverty, the following Poverty Area definition was developed:

1. Any area having five or more contiguous poor tracts regardless of the number of families contained within.
2. Any area of one to four contiguous poor tracts, containing an aggregate of 4,000 or more families.
3. Any area of one or two contiguous tracts not ranked in the lowest quartile that was completely surrounded by poor tracts. In some cases, areas of three or four contiguous tracts, not themselves poor but surrounded by poor tracts were included after analysis of their characteristics. Areas of five or more contiguous tracts not ranked in the lowest quartile but surrounded by poor tracts were not designated as poor tracts.

Subsequently, these definitions were updated to take into account urban renewal activities since 1960. Any tract where 50 percent or more of the 1960 population was displaced as a result of clearance, rehabilitation, or code enforcement was then further examined on the basis of location as follows:

1. Any previously poor tract completely surrounded by poor tracts was retained as part of the Poverty Area.
2. Any previously poor tract not completely surrounded by poor tracts was excluded from the final Poverty Area designation.
3. A "nonpoor" tract originally surrounded by poor tracts which no longer remained surrounded was also deleted from the final Poverty Area designations.

The net impact of the original determinations and of the urban renewal adjustments resulted in the designation of 193 Poverty Areas in 100 SMSA's, comprising approximately 22 percent of the 20,915 tracts in these areas. (For a more detailed description of the methodology used in developing Poverty Areas, see Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 19.) Census tract maps showing the delineation of Poverty Areas in each SMSA have been published by the Office of Economic Opportunity in a report entitled Maps of Major Concentrations of Poverty in Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More Population.

In developing a measure of Poverty Areas, a comparison was made of the five-factor index with the Social Security Administration's (SSA) definition of poverty. A study was made to test whether a definition of Poverty Areas based on income alone, the SSA's incidence of poverty measure, would yield significantly different results from the method based on low income and other socioeconomic characteristics. To compare these two approaches, Census tracts in all SMSA's of 250,000 or more in Texas and Ohio were ranked by both the five-factor method and the SSA's incidence of poverty measure. Those tracts falling in the lowest

quartile in a given ranking were designated as the Poverty Area for that method. Thus, Poverty Areas independently identified by the two measures could be compared.

The comparison of the two methods was specifically designed to test two hypotheses; first, that the SSA's index would place a larger proportion of all families with incomes below the poverty level in Poverty Areas, and second, that the measure based on a variable family income scale alone, would include fewer nonwhite families in Poverty Areas. Neither of these hypotheses was substantiated by the findings. It was found that to a large degree (the overlap was 87 percent) both the incidence of poverty and the five-factor methods identified the same tracts as being in the Poverty Areas (table F). The proportion of poor families in the Poverty Areas identified by each measure was virtually the same. No difference was found in the percentage of nonwhites who resided in Poverty Areas identified by each of the methods (table G).

Table F.--EXTENT OF OVERLAP BETWEEN THE TWO METHODS OF RANKING, FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS OF 250,000 OR MORE IN TEXAS AND OHIO: 1960

Subject	Total	Texas	Ohio
All tracts eligible for ranking.....	1,964	808	1,156
Tracts in lowest quartile ("poor" tracts).....	491	202	289
Designated poor by both methods.	426	184	242
Percent overlap.....	86.8	91.1	83.7

Standard metropolitan statistical areas.—Except in New England, an SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, SMSA's consist of towns and cities, rather than counties.

Central cities.—Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. If only one central city is designated, then it must have 50,000 inhabitants or more. The area title may include, in addition to the largest city, up to two city names on the basis and in the order of the following criteria: (1) The additional city has at least 250,000 inhabitants or (2) the additional city has a population of one-third or more of that of the largest city and a minimum population of 25,000. An exception occurs where two cities have contiguous boundaries and constitute, for economic and social purposes, a single community of at least 50,000, the smaller of which must have a population of at least 15,000.

Poverty level.—Families and unrelated individuals were classified as being above or below the poverty level in 1959 using a modified version of the poverty-income standard developed by the Social Security Administration (SSA). The SSA poverty index takes into account such factors as family size and composition and farm-nonfarm residence with the ceiling in 1959 set at \$5,448 for a nonfarm family headed by a male with seven or more members having one related child under 18 years old. The index used in this report is based

Table G.--PROPORTION OF ALL FAMILIES AND THOSE BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 CONTAINED IN THE LOWEST QUARTILE OF TRACTS RANKED BY THE FIVE-FACTOR AND INCIDENCE OF POVERTY METHODS IN STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS OF 250,000 OR MORE IN TEXAS AND OHIO, BY COLOR OF HEAD: 1960

("Families" include all families and unrelated individuals in households)

Area and color of head	All families		Families below the poverty level	
	Five-factor method	Incidence of poverty method	Five-factor method	Incidence of poverty method
TOTAL				
All classes.....	22.5	22.5	45.7	46.9
White.....	14.7	15.0	32.2	33.8
Nonwhite.....	77.9	76.3	82.1	82.0
TEXAS				
All classes.....	23.6	24.1	47.8	49.4
White.....	15.5	15.9	35.3	36.7
Nonwhite.....	74.7	76.0	78.0	79.9
OHIO				
All classes.....	21.8	21.3	43.6	44.4
White.....	14.3	14.3	30.5	31.0
Nonwhite.....	80.6	76.5	87.0	84.6

on size of family and farm-nonfarm residence with a maximum of \$7,850 for a nonfarm family with 15 or more members. For a more detailed description of the Social Security Administration's poverty-income standard, see Mollie Orshansky's "Counting the Poor: Another Look at the Poverty Profile," Social Security Bulletin, January 1965.

Color.—The term "color" refers to the division of the population into two groups, white and nonwhite. The nonwhite group includes Negroes, American Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and other nonwhite races. Persons of Mexican birth or ancestry who are not definitely of Indian or other nonwhite races are classified as white.

Family.—The term "family" refers to a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all persons living in one household who are related to each other are considered as members of the same family.

Unrelated individual.—The term "unrelated individual" refers to a person 14 years and over who is (1) a member of a household who is living entirely alone or with one or more persons all of whom are not related

to him, or (2) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution. In this report unrelated individuals living in group quarters were excluded for the purpose of determining the count of persons below the poverty level. The amount of money income received by persons living in group quarters does not generally reflect their actual level of well being and, therefore, to include such persons would distort the measurement of poverty in individual areas.

Conterminous United States.—The term "United States" refers to the 50 States and the District of Columbia. The term "conterminous United States" refers to the United States exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii.

Source of data.—The statistics in this report are based on a 25 percent sample of the population enumerated in the Eighteenth Decennial Census of Population, taken as of April 1, 1960. More detailed definitions of the terms used in this report, explanations of collection and processing procedures, and a statement on the sampling variability may be found in the introduction to Volume I of the 1960 Census of Population, Characteristics of the Population.

DETAILED TABLES

Table	Page
1.—Selected Characteristics of Families by Poverty Area and Central City Status, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More: 1960.....	9
2.—Poverty Area Status of Families by Color of Head, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More: 1960.....	15
3.—Families Below and Above the Poverty Level in 1959, by Poverty Area Status and Color of Head, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More: 1960.....	17
4.—Incidence of Selected Characteristics Among Families Below Poverty Level in 1959, by Poverty Area Status, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More: 1960.....	19
5.—Family Members and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Area Status and Color, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More: 1960.....	21
6.—Family Members and Unrelated Individuals Below the Poverty Level in 1959, by Poverty Area Status and Age, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More: 1960.....	23

Table 1.-SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BY POVERTY AREA AND CENTRAL CITY STATUS, FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS OF 250,000 OR MORE: 1960

Standard metropolitan statistical area	Total				In poverty areas			Not in poverty areas				
	Number	Percent--		Number	Percent--		Number	Percent--		Number	Percent--	
		In poverty areas	Below poverty level		Nonwhite	Below poverty level		Nonwhite	Below poverty level		Nonwhite	
Akron, Ohio.....	132,498	9.7	9.1	6.6	12,815	24.6	41.8	119,683	7.5	2.9	7.6	4.3
Akron.....	75,531	17.0	10.5	10.7	12,815	24.6	41.8	62,716	7.6	4.3	7.3	1.3
Outside central city.....	56,967	(X)	7.3	1.3	(X)	(X)	(X)	56,967	7.3	1.3	(X)	(X)
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.....	169,615	15.8	11.9	2.2	26,850	21.9	11.0	142,765	10.0	0.5	9.8	0.7
Albany, Schenectady, Troy.....	70,878	35.8	14.3	4.6	25,385	22.3	11.6	45,493	9.8	0.4	10.1	0.4
Outside central cities.....	98,737	1.5	10.1	0.4	1,465	14.1	0.7	97,272	10.1	0.4	8.9	1.5
Albuquerque, N. Mex.....	63,392	29.3	15.6	2.9	18,544	31.9	6.1	44,848	8.9	1.4	32.1	2.8
Albuquerque.....	50,236	18.8	12.8	2.6	9,445	32.1	7.8	40,791	14.0	1.4	31.7	0.3
Outside central city.....	13,156	69.2	26.2	3.9	9,099	31.7	4.4	4,057	9.6	0.3	16.4	0.3
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.....	130,677	16.5	10.7	0.7	21,512	16.4	2.6	109,165	8.7	0.3	16.4	0.2
Allentown, Bethlehem, Easton.....	56,381	33.1	11.2	1.2	18,670	16.4	2.9	37,711	10.1	0.2	16.4	0.2
Outside central cities.....	74,296	3.8	10.3	0.3	2,842	16.0	0.5	71,454	10.1	0.2	16.0	0.2
Atlanta, Ga.....	255,983	35.8	19.1	19.5	91,718	33.9	42.2	164,265	10.9	6.9	33.9	10.8
Atlanta.....	120,464	47.0	24.2	34.0	56,653	38.1	60.2	63,811	11.9	4.4	60.2	4.4
Outside central city.....	135,519	25.9	14.6	6.7	35,065	27.2	13.2	100,454	10.2	1.2	27.2	1.2
Bakersfield, Calif.....	72,658	47.3	17.2	5.9	34,347	26.6	11.1	38,311	8.8	1.2	26.6	0.8
Bakersfield.....	14,534	34.1	14.6	13.7	4,961	30.3	38.6	9,573	6.5	0.8	30.3	1.3
Outside central city.....	58,124	50.6	17.9	3.9	29,386	26.0	6.5	28,738	9.6	5.8	26.0	3.7
Baltimore, Md.....	423,480	27.1	13.6	18.4	114,650	29.2	52.3	308,830	7.8	5.8	31.8	8.3
Baltimore.....	229,069	41.0	17.9	29.8	93,805	31.8	60.7	135,264	8.2	8.3	31.8	3.1
Outside central city.....	194,411	10.7	10.7	4.9	20,845	17.4	14.3	173,566	7.5	3.7	17.4	1.7
Beaumont-Port Arthur, Tex.....	77,842	38.2	18.8	18.2	29,772	32.3	44.7	48,070	10.4	1.8	32.3	2.9
Beaumont, Port Arthur.....	47,533	41.5	20.9	26.3	19,745	37.5	59.2	27,788	9.2	0.3	37.5	0.3
Outside central cities.....	30,309	33.1	15.4	5.5	10,027	22.1	16.1	20,282	12.1	0.3	22.1	0.3
Birmingham, Ala.....	159,303	58.8	25.1	29.6	93,727	35.4	46.9	65,576	10.2	4.8	35.4	5.2
Birmingham.....	86,029	55.6	25.4	34.3	47,865	37.5	57.6	38,164	10.2	5.2	37.5	4.4
Outside central city.....	73,274	62.6	24.6	23.9	45,862	33.3	35.6	27,412	10.1	4.4	33.3	1.0
Boston, Mass.....	640,526	9.1	9.0	3.0	58,230	22.4	23.0	582,296	7.6	1.0	22.4	2.5
Boston.....	164,215	28.8	14.2	9.4	47,274	23.9	26.6	116,941	10.2	0.7	23.9	0.7
Outside central city.....	476,311	2.3	7.2	0.8	10,956	15.9	7.3	465,355	7.0	1.7	15.9	1.7
Bridgeport, Conn.....	87,483	15.0	8.6	4.5	13,098	22.2	20.2	74,385	6.2	2.9	22.2	1.0
Bridgeport.....	41,049	31.9	12.7	8.4	13,098	22.2	20.2	27,951	3.2	2.9	22.2	1.0
Outside central city.....	46,434	(X)	5.1	1.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	46,434	5.1	1.0	(X)	(X)
Buffalo, N.Y.....	332,979	12.6	10.0	5.8	41,860	25.6	36.5	291,119	7.8	1.4	25.6	1.1
Buffalo.....	135,991	30.8	14.4	12.0	41,860	25.6	36.5	94,131	9.5	1.1	25.6	1.6
Outside central city.....	196,988	(X)	7.0	1.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	196,988	7.0	1.6	(X)	(X)
Canton, Ohio.....	87,209	11.3	11.1	4.5	9,848	23.5	24.1	77,361	9.5	2.0	23.5	2.0
Canton.....	29,303	33.4	13.7	8.2	9,848	23.5	24.1	19,455	8.9	0.3	23.5	2.6
Outside central city.....	57,906	(X)	9.8	2.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	57,906	9.8	0.3	(X)	(X)
Charleston, W. Va.....	64,330	49.6	19.9	4.6	31,937	28.6	6.2	32,393	11.3	2.9	28.6	4.6
Charleston.....	22,496	21.8	17.5	7.6	4,915	36.0	16.6	17,581	12.3	4.6	36.0	1.0
Outside central city.....	41,834	64.6	21.2	3.0	27,022	27.3	4.0	14,812	10.1	1.0	27.3	5.9
Charlotte, N.C.....	67,795	28.2	19.6	20.7	19,143	39.0	58.2	48,652	12.0	4.2	39.0	9.9
Charlotte.....	50,298	33.1	20.1	24.0	16,560	41.0	64.0	33,638	9.7	4.2	41.0	2.1
Outside central city.....	17,497	14.2	18.4	11.2	2,483	25.6	19.0	15,014	17.2	9.9	25.6	2.4
Chatanooga, Tenn.-Ga.....	73,156	52.9	24.2	15.0	38,681	34.9	26.6	34,475	12.1	2.1	34.9	1.1
Chatanooga.....	33,310	68.2	29.1	22.7	22,717	37.9	42.1	10,593	9.3	1.2	37.9	2.4
Outside central city.....	39,846	40.1	20.3	3.3	15,964	30.5	4.5	23,882	13.4	2.4	30.5	5.5
Chicago, Ill.....	1,582,543	16.0	9.1	12.6	253,312	26.4	59.8	1,329,231	5.8	3.7	26.4	5.5
Chicago.....	909,204	26.5	12.0	20.3	240,629	26.9	63.5	668,575	6.6	5.5	26.9	1.8
Outside central city.....	673,339	1.9	5.3	2.3	12,483	17.2	26.3	660,856	5.1	1.8	17.2	1.8

X Not applicable.

Table 1.—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BY POVERTY AREA AND CENTRAL CITY STATUS, FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS OF 250,000 OR MORE: 1980—Continued

Standard metropolitan statistical area	Total						In poverty areas			Not in poverty areas		
	Number	Percent--		Number	Percent--		Number	Percent--		Number	Percent--	
		In poverty areas	Below poverty level		Nonwhite	Below poverty level		Nonwhite	Below poverty level		Nonwhite	
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.....	272,542	26.1	12.9	10.9	71,217	25.3	30.9	201,325	8.6	3.9	8.6	
Cincinnati.....	125,921	41.0	17.5	20.2	51,668	28.3	37.7	74,253	10.0	8.0	10.0	
Outside central city.....	146,621	13.3	9.0	3.0	19,549	17.2	12.8	127,072	7.7	1.5	7.7	
Cleveland, Ohio.....	462,807	14.7	9.5	12.6	67,987	27.8	52.7	394,820	6.4	4.0	6.4	
Cleveland.....	220,538	30.8	14.9	25.8	67,987	27.8	62.7	152,551	9.1	9.3	9.1	
Outside central city.....	242,269	(X)	4.6	0.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	242,269	4.6	0.6	4.6	
Columbia, S.C.....	55,273	51.9	30.1	24.3	28,699	30.1	45.0	26,574	13.9	4.3	13.9	
Columbia.....	21,788	38.2	29.2	27.4	8,318	54.3	65.3	13,470	13.7	4.1	13.7	
Outside central city.....	33,485	60.9	30.6	22.3	20,381	41.2	33.7	13,104	14.1	4.5	14.1	
Columbus, Ohio.....	169,196	19.1	12.0	10.4	32,245	27.9	38.4	136,951	8.3	3.8	8.3	
Columbus.....	115,501	27.9	14.2	14.7	32,245	27.9	38.4	83,256	8.9	5.5	8.9	
Outside central city.....	53,695	(X)	7.4	1.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	53,695	7.4	1.1	7.4	
Dallas, Tex.....	282,326	30.7	16.5	12.5	86,686	34.8	36.4	195,640	8.4	1.9	8.4	
Dallas.....	177,665	27.9	16.7	16.8	49,589	39.7	55.6	128,066	7.8	1.7	7.8	
Outside central city.....	104,661	35.4	16.2	5.2	37,087	28.3	10.7	67,574	9.6	2.2	9.6	
Dayton, Ohio.....	176,585	12.2	11.0	8.8	21,578	28.4	50.7	155,007	8.6	3.0	8.6	
Dayton.....	65,473	30.9	14.7	19.8	20,244	29.1	51.5	45,229	8.3	5.6	8.3	
Outside central city.....	111,112	1.2	8.8	2.3	1,334	18.1	38.8	109,778	8.7	1.9	8.7	
Denver, Colo.....	233,485	12.5	10.6	3.8	29,102	25.8	19.5	204,383	8.5	1.5	8.5	
Denver.....	124,635	23.3	11.9	6.4	29,102	25.8	19.5	95,533	7.7	2.4	7.7	
Outside central city.....	108,850	(X)	9.1	0.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	108,850	9.1	0.7	9.1	
Des Moines, Iowa.....	69,148	15.0	9.9	3.7	10,373	23.5	18.3	58,775	7.5	1.1	7.5	
Des Moines.....	54,345	19.1	10.2	4.5	10,373	23.5	18.3	43,972	7.1	1.3	7.1	
Outside central city.....	14,803	(X)	8.9	0.4	(X)	(X)	(X)	14,803	8.9	0.4	8.9	
Detroit, Mich.....	943,886	15.4	11.9	13.3	142,199	31.8	58.4	798,387	8.3	5.2	8.3	
Detroit.....	423,991	29.1	16.9	25.9	123,440	33.4	62.7	300,551	10.1	10.8	10.1	
Outside central city.....	519,895	4.2	7.8	3.1	21,759	22.7	33.6	497,836	7.2	1.8	7.2	
Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.....	69,585	7.0	15.3	0.5	4,893	26.6	2.1	64,692	14.4	0.4	14.4	
Duluth, Superior.....	35,554	13.0	12.6	0.6	4,607	26.4	2.2	30,947	10.6	0.4	10.6	
Outside central cities.....	34,031	0.8	16.0	0.4	286	30.1	(X)	33,745	17.9	0.4	17.9	
El Paso, Tex.....	69,528	37.2	23.8	2.8	25,861	43.9	3.9	43,667	21.0	2.1	21.0	
El Paso.....	63,415	36.0	23.7	2.5	22,851	43.9	4.3	40,564	12.3	1.5	12.3	
Outside central city.....	6,113	49.2	25.6	5.5	3,010	43.8	1.1	3,103	7.9	9.9	7.9	
Erie, Pa.....	63,029	13.6	13.5	2.2	8,566	23.5	12.7	54,463	11.9	0.6	11.9	
Erie.....	34,890	24.6	13.4	3.8	8,566	23.5	12.7	26,324	10.1	0.9	10.1	
Outside central city.....	28,139	(X)	13.6	0.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	28,139	13.6	0.2	13.6	
Flint, Mich.....	93,292	8.8	11.0	8.4	8,212	25.6	64.3	85,080	9.6	2.9	9.6	
Flint.....	49,925	16.4	11.5	14.7	8,212	25.6	64.3	41,713	8.7	4.9	8.7	
Outside central city.....	43,567	(X)	10.4	1.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	43,567	10.4	1.1	10.4	
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.....	93,487	24.5	20.0	12.1	22,921	25.7	20.3	70,566	18.2	9.5	18.2	
Fort Lauderdale, Hollywood.....	33,873	(X)	18.7	13.5	(X)	(X)	(X)	33,873	18.7	13.5	18.7	
Outside central cities.....	59,614	38.4	20.7	11.3	22,921	25.7	20.3	36,693	17.7	5.7	17.7	
Fort Worth, Tex.....	151,476	21.0	16.9	9.3	31,879	34.1	31.8	119,597	12.3	3.3	12.3	
Fort Worth.....	94,330	26.8	18.7	13.9	25,303	35.9	38.3	69,027	12.4	3.0	12.4	
Outside central city.....	57,146	11.5	13.9	1.7	6,576	27.1	6.9	50,570	12.2	1.0	12.2	
Fresno, Calif.....	90,315	52.1	19.0	6.5	47,032	27.3	11.1	43,283	10.0	1.4	10.0	
Fresno.....	34,026	29.4	15.3	8.2	10,017	29.7	25.4	24,009	9.3	1.0	9.3	
Outside central city.....	56,289	65.8	21.3	5.4	37,015	26.6	7.3	19,274	11.0	1.9	11.0	
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.....	142,141	18.1	10.7	10.9	25,732	24.1	60.4	116,409	7.7	2.9	7.7	
Gary, Hammond, East Chicago.....	86,570	29.7	12.6	21.4	25,732	24.1	60.4	60,838	7.7	4.9	7.7	
Outside central cities.....	55,571	(X)	7.7	0.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	55,571	7.7	0.7	7.7	

X Not applicable.

TABLE 1.—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BY POVERTY AREA AND OCCUPATIONAL STATUS OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Standard metropolitan statistical area	Total				In poverty areas				Not in poverty areas			
	Number	Percent—		Number	Percent—		Number	Percent—		Number	Percent—	
		In poverty areas	Below poverty level		Nonwhite	Below poverty level		Nonwhite	Below poverty level		Nonwhite	
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	90,190	4.3	10.5	3.6	3,845	32.7	42.1	86,345	9.5	1.9	1.9	
Grand Rapids.....	44,069	8.7	13.1	7.1	3,845	32.7	42.1	40,224	11.2	3.8	3.8	
Outside central city.....	46,121	(X)	8.1	0.3	(X)	(X)	(X)	46,121	8.1	0.3	0.3	
Harrisburg, Pa.....	89,155	11.7	11.8	5.4	10,411	21.7	29.8	78,744	10.5	2.2	2.2	
Harrisburg.....	20,091	51.8	16.5	16.2	10,411	21.7	29.8	9,680	11.0	1.7	1.7	
Outside central city.....	69,064	(X)	10.4	2.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	69,064	10.4	2.2	2.2	
Hartford, Conn.....	134,247	9.1	7.1	4.7	12,172	22.6	33.1	122,075	5.6	1.9	1.9	
Hartford.....	40,845	29.8	12.6	14.0	12,172	22.6	33.1	28,673	8.4	5.9	5.9	
Outside central city.....	93,402	(X)	4.7	0.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	93,402	4.7	0.7	0.7	
Honolulu, Hawaii.....	102,927	25.0	12.6	60.1	25,745	19.0	74.3	77,182	10.5	55.3	6.5	
Honolulu.....	64,261	33.2	12.4	67.5	12,925	19.3	81.9	51,336	10.7	63.9	6.9	
Outside central city.....	38,666	30.2	13.0	47.8	12,820	18.7	66.6	25,846	10.1	38.4	38.4	
Houston, Tex.....	316,194	26.6	17.5	18.1	84,183	36.1	49.9	232,011	10.7	6.5	6.5	
Houston.....	238,182	30.2	18.1	21.0	71,916	36.1	50.2	166,266	10.3	8.4	8.4	
Outside central city.....	78,012	15.7	15.5	9.0	12,267	35.9	47.7	65,745	11.7	1.8	1.8	
Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio.....	65,380	50.0	24.5	2.7	32,693	30.6	1.8	32,687	18.4	3.6	3.6	
Huntington, Ashland.....	30,423	6.3	19.1	4.4	1,928	27.6	8.4	28,495	18.6	4.1	4.1	
Outside central cities.....	34,957	88.1	29.2	1.2	30,765	30.8	1.4	4,162	17.5	0.2	0.2	
Indianapolis, Ind.....	178,446	22.4	11.2	12.7	39,918	25.4	42.8	138,528	4.0	4.0	4.0	
Indianapolis.....	120,624	33.1	13.7	18.4	39,918	25.4	42.8	80,706	7.9	6.4	6.4	
Outside central city.....	57,822	(X)	6.0	0.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	57,822	6.0	0.7	0.7	
Jacksonville, Fla.....	111,294	45.4	21.4	20.2	50,570	32.2	41.0	60,724	12.4	2.8	2.8	
Jacksonville.....	49,259	62.3	28.5	35.9	30,697	38.8	56.2	18,562	11.4	3.2	3.2	
Outside central city.....	62,035	32.0	15.8	7.7	19,873	22.0	17.5	42,162	12.8	2.0	2.0	
Jersey City, N.J.....	164,812	20.2	10.5	5.8	33,248	19.1	20.4	131,564	8.3	2.1	2.1	
Jersey City.....	93,381	31.3	11.8	11.6	22,951	19.7	28.1	70,430	8.2	4.1	4.1	
Outside central city.....	91,431	11.3	9.4	1.2	10,297	17.8	3.4	81,134	8.3	0.9	0.9	
Johnstown, Pa.....	70,559	55.6	23.8	1.1	39,238	28.2	1.7	31,321	18.2	0.3	0.3	
Johnstown.....	13,910	66.6	21.0	4.1	9,257	23.0	6.2	4,653	17.0	0.1	0.1	
Outside central city.....	56,649	52.9	24.5	0.3	29,981	29.8	0.3	26,668	18.5	0.3	0.3	
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.....	273,495	18.6	11.6	10.6	50,901	27.6	41.6	222,594	8.0	2.8	2.8	
Kansas City.....	124,991	29.8	14.4	15.6	37,121	29.1	42.6	87,470	8.2	4.1	4.1	
Outside central city.....	148,504	9.3	9.3	5.3	13,780	23.6	38.7	135,124	7.8	1.9	1.9	
Knoxville, Tenn.....	93,383	48.9	25.0	6.6	45,564	36.0	11.6	47,719	14.5	1.7	1.7	
Knoxville.....	28,163	56.2	29.1	16.3	15,835	39.6	28.3	12,328	15.7	1.0	1.0	
Outside central city.....	65,220	45.7	23.2	2.3	29,729	34.1	2.8	35,991	14.1	2.0	2.0	
Lancaster, Pa.....	70,485	9.2	12.0	1.0	6,513	16.7	7.7	63,972	11.6	0.4	0.4	
Lancaster.....	15,514	42.0	11.8	3.4	6,513	16.7	7.7	9,001	8.3	0.3	0.3	
Outside central city.....	54,971	(X)	12.1	0.4	(X)	(X)	(X)	54,971	12.1	0.4	0.4	
Lansing, Mich.....	73,269	4.5	11.2	2.3	3,270	22.0	34.0	69,999	10.7	0.8	0.8	
Lansing.....	27,551	11.9	9.4	5.4	3,270	22.0	34.0	24,281	7.7	1.6	1.6	
Outside central city.....	45,718	(X)	12.4	0.5	(X)	(X)	(X)	45,718	12.4	0.5	0.5	
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.....	1,743,868	11.0	10.0	7.8	192,390	24.5	39.1	1,551,478	8.2	4.0	4.0	
Los Angeles, Long Beach.....	727,430	19.7	11.6	14.0	143,161	24.8	43.0	584,269	8.3	6.9	6.9	
Outside central cities.....	1,016,418	4.8	8.9	3.4	49,229	23.7	27.8	967,189	8.1	2.2	2.2	
Louisville, Ky.-Ind.....	183,742	25.7	16.0	10.2	47,210	29.5	28.6	136,532	11.3	11.8	11.8	
Louisville.....	99,777	40.5	19.3	16.1	40,427	30.7	31.4	59,350	11.9	5.7	5.7	
Outside central city.....	83,965	8.1	11.8	3.3	6,783	22.6	12.0	77,182	10.9	2.5	2.5	
Memphis, Tenn.....	151,064	49.5	26.3	31.6	74,819	43.4	60.4	76,245	9.6	3.4	3.4	
Memphis.....	123,135	45.8	25.6	32.3	56,439	44.9	67.9	66,696	9.2	2.2	2.2	
Outside central city.....	27,929	65.8	29.5	28.3	18,380	38.6	37.2	9,549	12.0	11.2	11.2	

X Not applicable.

Table 1.-SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BY POVERTY AREA AND CENTRAL CITY STATUS, FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS OF 250,000 OR MORE: 1960-Continued

Standard metropolitan statistical area	Total						In poverty areas			Not in poverty areas		
	Number	Percent--		Number	Percent--		Number	Percent--		Number	Percent--	
		In poverty areas	Below poverty level		Nonwhite	In poverty areas		Below poverty level	Nonwhite		In poverty areas	Below poverty level
Miami, Fla.	249,092	22.8	18.8	11.9	56,872	33.1	39.0	192,220	14.5	3.8		
Miami, Outside central city	78,191	40.6	23.5	18.6	31,771	32.5	41.0	46,420	17.3	3.2		
Milwaukee, Wis.	170,901	14.7	16.6	8.8	25,101	33.8	36.6	145,800	13.7	4.0		
Milwaukee, Outside central city	303,887	10.3	7.6	4.5	31,331	22.6	26.5	272,556	5.9	0.8		
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	188,964	16.6	9.2	7.2	31,331	22.6	26.5	157,633	6.6	1.4		
Minneapolis, St. Paul, Outside central cities	114,903	(X)	5.0	0.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	114,903	5.0	0.1		
Mobile, Ala.	364,127	9.8	7.7	1.6	35,714	20.0	9.6	328,413	6.4	0.8		
Mobile, Outside central city	199,051	17.9	9.7	2.8	35,714	20.0	9.6	163,337	7.4	1.3		
Moscow, Idaho	165,076	(X)	5.4	0.3	(X)	(X)	(X)	165,076	5.4	0.3		
Moscow, Outside central city	73,993	57.3	26.3	27.0	42,359	37.8	44.6	31,634	25.0	3.3		
Nashville, Tenn.	48,961	46.5	23.5	27.8	22,806	39.9	55.7	26,155	9.2	3.4		
Nashville, Outside central city	25,012	78.2	31.7	25.4	19,553	35.2	31.8	5,459	19.0	2.6		
Newark, N.J.	99,302	37.6	20.9	16.3	37,313	38.4	40.4	61,989	10.4	1.7		
Newark, Outside central city	40,259	68.4	33.9	34.4	27,546	43.3	49.7	12,713	13.5	1.2		
Newark, Outside central city	59,043	16.5	12.1	3.9	9,767	24.5	14.3	49,276	9.6	1.9		
New Haven, Conn.	443,681	13.5	9.0	11.6	59,822	24.3	49.6	383,859	6.6	5.7		
New Haven, Outside central city	103,780	46.9	17.8	30.7	48,643	26.1	55.3	55,137	10.6	9.1		
New Haven, Outside central city	339,901	3.3	6.3	5.8	11,179	16.6	24.8	328,722	5.9	5.1		
New Orleans, La.	80,983	14.0	9.6	6.8	11,369	19.8	12.9	69,614	7.9	5.8		
New Orleans, Outside central city	38,598	29.5	14.2	13.2	11,369	19.8	12.9	27,230	11.8	13.3		
New Orleans, Outside central city	42,384	(X)	5.4	0.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	42,384	5.4	0.9		
New York, N.Y.	211,161	58.7	22.9	27.3	124,005	32.5	43.0	87,156	9.3	4.9		
New York, Outside central city	152,518	67.1	25.6	33.2	102,315	37.0	47.0	50,203	9.2	5.2		
New York, Outside central city	58,643	37.0	16.0	11.7	21,690	24.2	24.2	36,953	9.5	4.4		
Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.	2,807,603	22.2	11.1	10.4	623,521	24.4	33.2	2,184,082	7.3	3.9		
Norfolk, Portsmouth, Outside central cities	2,079,832	29.1	12.8	12.7	605,584	24.6	33.6	1,474,248	8.0	4.1		
Norfolk, Portsmouth, Outside central city	727,771	2.5	6.1	3.8	17,937	17.6	18.2	709,834	5.8	3.4		
Oklahoma City, Okla.	133,419	42.2	26.0	24.2	56,348	35.2	48.9	77,071	19.2	6.2		
Oklahoma City, Outside central city	96,175	39.2	27.4	27.1	37,690	38.9	60.5	58,485	19.9	5.6		
Oklahoma City, Outside central city	37,244	50.1	22.3	16.7	18,658	25.4	25.4	18,586	17.1	8.0		
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	133,221	23.2	16.1	7.8	30,904	31.5	27.9	102,317	11.4	1.7		
Omaha, Outside central city	85,613	25.2	18.7	10.8	21,567	36.4	38.8	64,046	10.0	1.3		
Omaha, Outside central city	47,608	19.6	15.0	2.4	9,337	20.1	2.7	38,271	13.7	2.3		
Orlando, Fla.	115,274	9.9	11.1	5.3	11,451	26.7	40.2	103,823	9.3	0.4		
Orlando, Outside central city	76,117	15.0	10.6	7.7	11,451	26.7	40.2	64,666	7.7	2.0		
Orlando, Outside central city	39,157	(X)	12.0	0.5	(X)	(X)	(X)	39,157	12.0	0.5		
Orlando, Outside central city	82,634	28.9	20.7	13.3	23,869	35.6	38.9	58,765	14.7	2.9		
Orlando, Outside central city	23,221	23.3	20.9	19.6	5,421	46.9	83.7	17,800	12.9	0.1		
Orlando, Outside central city	59,413	31.1	20.7	10.8	18,448	32.2	25.7	40,965	15.5	4.1		
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	320,353	6.9	6.5	3.1	22,054	21.3	22.2	298,299	5.4	1.7		
Paterson, Clifton, Passaic, Outside central cities	76,505	28.8	11.9	7.7	22,054	21.3	22.2	54,451	8.1	1.9		
Paterson, Clifton, Passaic, Outside central city	243,848	(X)	4.8	1.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	243,848	4.8	1.7		
Peoria, Ill.	75,371	12.6	10.9	2.9	9,499	26.6	20.8	65,872	8.7	0.3		
Peoria, Outside central city	26,315	33.8	14.5	7.8	8,886	27.2	22.2	17,429	8.1	0.5		
Peoria, Outside central city	49,056	1.2	9.0	0.3	613	17.3	(X)	48,443	8.9	0.3		
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	1,087,496	16.8	11.3	13.8	182,795	28.2	58.3	904,701	7.9	4.7		
Philadelphia, Outside central city	500,515	30.6	15.0	23.8	152,944	28.8	61.9	347,571	8.9	7.0		
Philadelphia, Outside central city	586,981	5.1	8.1	5.1	29,851	25.5	39.7	557,130	7.2	3.3		
Phoenix, Ariz.	162,697	34.6	17.3	4.3	56,234	31.1	11.4	106,463	10.0	0.6		
Phoenix, Outside central city	110,878	20.7	14.7	4.6	22,910	33.7	20.1	87,968	9.8	0.6		
Phoenix, Outside central city	51,819	64.3	22.7	3.7	33,324	29.3	5.5	18,495	10.8	0.6		

X Not applicable.

Table 1.—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BY POVERTY AREA AND CENTRAL CITY STATUS, FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS OF 250,000 OR MORE: 1960—Continued

Standard metropolitan statistical area	Total				In poverty areas				Net in poverty areas			
	Number	Percent—			Number	Percent—			Number	Percent—		
		In poverty areas	Below poverty level	Nonwhite		Below poverty level	Nonwhite	Number		Below poverty level	Nonwhite	
Pittsburgh, Pa.	622,275	22.4	12.5	5.9	139,213	21.9	18.6	483,062	9.8	2.3		
Pittsburgh.....	151,874	44.7	16.0	15.4	67,955	24.5	31.2	83,921	9.2	2.6		
Outside central city.....	470,401	15.1	11.4	2.8	71,260	19.4	6.5	399,141	10.0	2.2		
Portland, Oreg.—Wash.	215,196	5.9	11.0	2.4	12,620	21.6	22.9	202,576	10.4	1.1		
Portland.....	97,652	12.9	11.0	4.7	12,620	21.6	22.9	85,032	9.4	2.0		
Outside central city.....	117,544	(X)	11.1	0.5	(X)	(X)	(X)	117,544	11.1	0.5		
Providence-Pawtucket, R.I.—Mass.	211,545	19.7	13.0	1.6	41,600	22.9	5.8	169,945	10.6	0.5		
Providence, Pawtucket.....	75,566	38.9	17.0	3.6	29,422	25.0	7.7	46,144	11.9	0.9		
Outside central cities.....	135,979	9.0	10.8	0.4	12,178	17.6	1.2	123,801	10.2	0.4		
Reading, Pa.	74,311	14.1	10.4	1.3	10,508	18.0	7.8	63,803	9.2	0.2		
Reading.....	26,374	39.8	13.1	3.3	10,508	18.0	7.8	15,866	9.9	0.3		
Outside central city.....	47,937	(X)	8.9	0.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	47,937	8.9	0.2		
Richmond, Va.	103,289	26.0	15.3	22.3	26,831	37.4	70.5	76,458	7.6	5.4		
Richmond.....	53,864	49.8	22.3	37.5	26,831	37.4	70.5	27,033	7.4	4.7		
Outside central city.....	49,425	(X)	7.7	5.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	49,425	7.7	5.7		
Rochester, N.Y.	149,207	10.8	7.9	3.4	16,062	22.7	26.2	133,145	6.1	0.7		
Rochester.....	79,725	20.1	10.9	6.3	16,062	22.7	26.2	63,663	8.0	1.3		
Outside central city.....	69,482	(X)	4.4	0.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	69,482	4.4	0.2		
Sacramento, Calif.	126,617	8.2	8.6	6.4	10,325	21.4	23.1	116,292	7.5	4.9		
Sacramento.....	76,904	5.5	8.1	11.0	6,112	21.1	25.3	43,801	7.8	9.0		
Outside central city.....	50,713	21.7	13.0	12.4	4,213	21.8	19.7	72,491	7.3	2.4		
St. Louis, Mo.—Ill.	330,912	47.4	19.1	25.0	90,925	31.0	50.0	415,887	8.0	2.1		
St. Louis.....	191,873	7.1	9.6	5.3	24,100	31.9	46.1	100,948	8.3	1.6		
Outside central city.....	339,039	12.0	10.8	1.1	5,696	23.9	6.6	314,939	7.9	2.2		
Salt Lake City, Utah.	91,619	6.2	12.0	1.7	5,696	23.9	6.6	85,923	9.9	0.8		
Salt Lake City.....	47,321	(X)	9.5	0.5	(X)	(X)	(X)	41,625	10.3	1.0		
Outside central city.....	44,298	12.0	12.0	1.7	7,732	44.9	2.0	44,298	9.5	0.3		
San Antonio, Tex.	156,630	49.6	27.7	6.8	77,764	43.8	11.4	78,866	11.9	2.4		
San Antonio.....	137,758	50.8	28.6	7.5	70,032	44.9	12.4	67,736	11.8	2.4		
Outside central city.....	18,872	41.0	21.0	1.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	11,140	12.5	1.8		
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.	205,244	20.3	14.9	3.7	41,753	24.0	9.6	163,491	12.5	2.2		
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.....	57,792	20.2	12.0	5.2	11,652	26.6	20.3	46,140	8.3	1.3		
Outside central city.....	147,452	20.4	16.0	3.1	30,101	23.0	5.5	117,351	14.2	2.5		
San Diego.....	253,867	7.0	12.6	4.4	17,851	26.9	30.9	236,016	11.5	2.4		
San Diego.....	138,537	9.5	12.0	6.5	13,208	26.6	38.4	125,329	10.5	3.2		
Outside central city.....	115,330	4.0	13.3	1.8	4,643	28.0	9.7	110,687	12.7	1.5		
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	706,986	12.1	9.8	10.7	85,892	23.4	45.9	621,094	7.9	5.9		
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.....	279,220	25.5	12.1	18.6	71,324	23.9	44.9	207,896	8.0	9.6		
Outside central cities.....	427,766	3.4	8.3	5.6	14,568	20.6	50.8	413,198	7.9	4.0		
San Jose, Calif.	158,602	11.6	8.6	2.8	18,330	18.4	5.3	140,272	7.4	2.4		
San Jose, Calif.....	50,813	31.0	9.5	0.5	15,746	17.4	1.0	35,087	5.9	1.8		
Outside central city.....	107,789	2.4	8.2	2.7	2,584	24.0	7.4	105,205	7.8	2.6		
Seattle, Wash.	282,440	4.1	8.4	3.9	11,572	19.0	43.2	270,868	8.0	2.2		
Seattle.....	142,516	8.1	8.6	7.0	11,572	19.0	43.2	130,944	7.7	0.8		
Outside central city.....	139,920	(X)	8.3	0.8	(X)	(X)	(X)	139,920	8.3	0.8		
Shreveport, La.	69,639	45.1	28.8	29.2	31,394	48.8	58.0	38,245	12.4	5.5		
Shreveport.....	41,444	35.5	25.3	20.7	14,714	50.2	72.5	26,730	11.6	6.2		
Outside central city.....	28,195	59.2	33.9	28.3	16,680	47.5	45.2	11,515	14.1	3.8		
Spokane, Wash.	70,136	6.9	12.2	1.6	4,810	27.7	12.9	65,326	11.1	0.7		
Spokane.....	47,056	10.2	12.3	2.1	4,810	27.7	12.9	42,246	10.5	0.8		
Outside central city.....	23,080	(X)	12.0	0.5	(X)	(X)	(X)	23,080	12.0	0.5		

X Not applicable.

Table 1.—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BY POVERTY AREA AND CENTRAL CITY STATUS, FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS OF 250,000 OR MORE: 1960—Continued

Standard metropolitan statistical area	Total						In poverty areas			Not in poverty areas		
	Number	Percent--		Number	Percent--		Number	Percent--		Number	Percent--	
		In poverty areas	Below poverty level		Nonwhite	In poverty areas		Below poverty level	Nonwhite		In poverty areas	Below poverty level
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.....	121,128	13.0	9.7	2.6	15,749	21.1	12.0	105,379	8.0	1.3		
Springfield, Chicopee, Holyoke.....	73,879	21.3	11.2	4.3	15,749	21.1	12.0	58,130	8.5	2.2		
Outside central cities.....	47,249	(X)	7.5	0.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	47,249	7.5	0.1		
Syracuse, N.Y.....	140,410	9.7	10.7	2.1	13,674	23.2	14.4	126,736	9.4	0.8		
.....	54,240	19.5	11.2	4.7	10,555	23.9	18.6	43,685	8.2	1.4		
Outside central city.....	86,170	3.6	10.4	0.5	3,119	20.7	0.3	83,051	10.0	0.5		
Tacoma, Wash.....	78,814	10.0	13.7	3.8	7,846	21.4	14.1	70,968	12.9	2.7		
.....	38,732	12.6	13.7	4.6	4,874	24.6	22.2	33,858	12.1	2.1		
Outside central city.....	40,082	7.4	13.7	3.1	2,972	16.1	0.9	37,110	13.5	3.2		
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.....	215,997	29.8	22.4	8.8	64,359	33.9	26.4	151,638	17.6	1.3		
.....	125,113	33.1	22.7	12.3	41,414	35.5	36.7	83,699	16.4	0.2		
Tampa, St. Petersburg.....	90,884	25.2	22.1	4.0	22,945	31.1	7.7	67,939	19.0	2.7		
Outside central cities.....	81,348	13.3	11.6	8.2	15,610	29.7	49.2	101,521	8.9	1.9		
Toledo, Ohio.....	117,161	19.2	13.1	11.0	15,610	29.7	49.2	65,738	9.2	1.9		
.....	35,813	(X)	8.3	1.8	(X)	(X)	(X)	35,813	8.3	1.8		
Trenton, N.J.....	66,447	15.5	9.6	10.5	10,320	22.9	37.2	56,127	7.1	5.6		
.....	27,465	37.6	15.3	19.0	10,320	22.9	37.2	17,145	10.7	8.0		
Trenton, outside central city.....	38,982	(X)	5.6	4.8	(X)	(X)	(X)	38,982	5.6	4.6		
Tucson, Ariz.....	65,347	23.3	16.3	5.1	15,209	32.3	16.6	50,138	11.4	1.6		
.....	53,076	19.3	13.6	8.6	16,815	34.2	32.6	53,611	11.6	1.4		
Tucson, outside central city.....	12,271	40.5	19.9	10.4	4,970	34.3	21.4	42,837	10.1	2.9		
Tulsa, Okla.....	111,701	29.6	17.2	7.9	33,115	30.5	21.5	78,586	11.6	2.1		
.....	70,426	23.9	13.6	8.6	16,815	34.2	32.6	53,611	7.1	1.0		
Tulsa, outside central city.....	41,275	39.5	23.3	6.6	16,300	26.7	10.0	24,975	21.1	4.4		
Utica-Rome, N.Y.....	82,073	9.2	12.1	1.2	7,545	20.1	6.5	74,528	6.4	0.3		
.....	37,271	20.2	12.6	2.4	7,545	20.1	6.5	29,726	10.7	1.4		
Utica, Rome.....	44,802	(X)	11.6	0.3	(X)	(X)	(X)	44,802	11.6	0.3		
Outside central cities.....	478,907	17.9	9.9	22.0	85,842	25.9	75.3	392,065	6.4	10.4		
Washington, D.C.—Va.....	173,695	42.8	16.7	52.4	74,381	28.8	81.2	99,314	9.1	30.9		
.....	305,212	3.8	6.0	4.7	11,553	20.0	37.3	293,659	5.4	3.5		
Washington, D.C., outside central city.....	88,089	12.4	11.3	5.5	10,906	26.3	29.4	77,183	9.2	2.1		
White, Kans.....	66,505	15.9	11.8	7.0	10,587	26.4	30.3	55,918	9.1	2.6		
.....	21,584	1.5	9.6	0.7	319	21.0	(X)	21,265	9.4	0.7		
White, outside central city.....	92,577	52.2	21.0	0.2	48,292	23.9	0.3	44,265	17.8	0.2		
Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.....	25,294	48.7	19.9	0.7	12,131	22.7	1.2	13,163	17.4	0.3		
Wilkes-Barre, Hazleton.....	67,263	53.8	21.4	0.1	36,161	24.3	0.1	31,102	18.0	0.1		
Outside central cities.....	92,023	23.2	10.8	10.2	21,317	23.0	32.2	70,706	7.2	3.6		
Wilmington, Del.—N.J.....	24,020	44.9	17.3	22.6	10,786	26.4	46.8	13,234	10.0	3.0		
.....	68,003	15.5	8.5	5.8	10,531	19.6	17.3	57,472	6.5	3.8		
Outside central city.....	81,288	14.8	10.4	0.7	12,000	20.4	3.2	69,288	8.7	0.2		
Worcester, Mass.....	46,945	25.6	12.4	1.0	12,000	20.4	3.2	34,945	9.7	0.3		
.....	34,343	(X)	7.7	0.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	34,343	7.7	0.2		
Outside central city.....	129,658	15.3	11.5	7.9	19,898	23.1	35.3	109,760	9.4	2.9		
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio.....	57,449	30.2	13.6	14.7	17,324	24.2	36.3	40,125	9.0	4.5		
.....	72,209	3.6	9.8	2.4	2,574	13.4	14.8	69,635	9.6	2.0		

X Not applicable.

Table 2.—POVERTY AREA STATUS OF FAMILIES BY COLOR OF HEAD, FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS OF 250,000 OR MORE: 1960

Standard metropolitan statistical area	White families			Nonwhite families		
	Number	Percent—		Number	Percent—	
		In central city	Residing in poverty areas		In central city	Residing in poverty areas
Akron, Ohio.....	123,715	54.5	6.0	8,783	91.8	61.0
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.....	165,917	40.7	14.4	3,698	89.0	30.2
Albuquerque, N. Mex.....	61,380	79.5	28.3	1,812	71.9	34.1
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.....	129,817	42.3	15.0	1,860	77.8	37.1
Atlanta, Ga.....	205,963	38.6	16.1	50,093	61.9	65.3
Bakersfield, Calif.....	68,379	18.3	25.7	4,279	46.6	48.8
Baltimore, Md.....	345,766	46.5	15.4	77,714	87.8	46.1
Birmingham-Fort Arthur, Tex.....	63,665	55.0	11.9	14,177	88.2	33.3
Birmingham, Ala.....	112,217	50.3	12.8	47,086	62.7	49.7
Boston, Mass.....	621,191	23.9	7.2	19,335	80.0	28.4
Bridgeport, Conn.....	83,549	45.0	12.5	3,934	87.9	30.4
Buffalo, N.Y.....	313,388	38.2	8.5	19,391	84.2	34.3
Canton, Ohio.....	83,286	32.5	10.0	3,923	62.0	34.9
Charleston, N. Va.....	61,375	33.9	13.3	2,925	58.0	32.8
Charlotte, N.C.....	53,770	71.1	10.7	14,025	79.4	54.0
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.....	62,163	38.0	19.1	10,993	88.1	52.8
Chicago, Ill.....	1,382,452	52.4	6.2	200,091	92.3	29.3
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.....	242,755	43.4	14.2	29,787	85.4	35.4
Cleveland, Ohio.....	404,348	40.3	6.3	58,259	97.5	27.8
Columbia, S.C.....	41,841	37.8	39.2	13,432	44.5	68.9
Columbus, Ohio.....	151,624	65.0	13.1	17,572	96.8	30.0
Dallas, Tex.....	247,099	59.9	22.3	35,227	84.5	49.8
Dayton, Ohio.....	161,040	32.6	6.6	15,545	83.4	29.2
Denver, Colo.....	224,725	51.9	10.4	8,760	91.4	25.7
Des Moines, Iowa.....	66,624	77.9	9.0	2,524	97.5	34.9
Detroit, Mich.....	817,675	38.4	7.4	125,911	87.2	35.8
Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.....	69,215	51.0	6.9	370	61.9	55.9
El Paso, Tex.....	67,582	91.3	36.8	1,946	82.6	29.6
Erie, Pa.....	61,614	54.4	12.1	1,393	95.7	45.6
Flint, Mich.....	85,502	49.8	3.4	7,790	94.0	26.4
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.....	82,147	35.7	22.2	11,340	40.3	50.8
Fort Worth, Tex.....	137,399	59.1	15.8	14,065	93.3	48.0
Fresno, Calif.....	84,484	37.0	17.6	5,831	47.7	40.0
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.....	123,225	55.2	8.3	18,916	98.0	28.7
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	86,931	47.1	2.6	3,259	96.1	36.9
Harrisburg, Pa.....	84,351	19.9	8.7	4,794	68.0	36.1
Hartford, Conn.....	127,019	27.5	6.4	6,328	90.2	29.8
Honolulu, Hawaii.....	41,080	50.8	16.1	61,847	70.1	11.7
Houston, Tex.....	299,094	72.8	11.5	57,140	87.7	43.9
Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio.....	63,617	45.8	30.3	1,763	75.6	41.0
Indianapolis, Ind.....	155,812	63.1	14.7	22,634	98.3	30.1
Jacksonville, Fla.....	88,864	35.5	33.6	22,430	78.8	49.4
Jersey City, N.J.....	155,202	41.8	9.3	9,610	88.9	29.0
Johnstown, Pa.....	69,803	19.1	55.3	756	76.2	43.7
Kansas City, Mo.-Kansas.....	246,165	42.7	12.1	27,330	71.1	34.3
Knoxville, Tenn.....	87,265	27.0	46.3	6,118	75.2	51.7
Lancaster, Pa.....	69,749	21.5	8.6	733	71.5	44.1
Lansing, Mich.....	71,569	36.4	3.0	1,700	87.8	26.6
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.....	1,607,288	38.9	7.3	136,610	74.4	22.9
Louisville, Ky.-Ind.....	164,522	50.8	20.4	18,820	83.4	44.1

Table 2.-POVERTY AREA STATUS OF FAMILIES BY COLOR OF HEAD, FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS OF 250,000 OR MORE, 1960-Continued

Standard metropolitan statistical area	White families				Nonwhite families						
	Number	Percent--		Number	Percent--		Below poverty level	Residing in poverty areas	In central city	Residing in poverty areas	Below poverty level
		In central city	Residing in poverty areas		In central city	Residing in poverty areas					
Memphis, Tenn.	103,336	80.6	28.7	47,728	83.4	94.6	58.5				
Miami, Fla.	219,520	29.0	15.8	29,572	49.1	75.1	43.8				
Milwaukee, Wis.	290,155	60.4	6.9	13,734	99.0	83.3	30.4				
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	336,159	54.0	7.4	5,968	93.0	57.3	26.6				
Mobile, Ala.	53,980	55.6	43.4	19,933	68.1	94.8	57.2				
Nashville, Tenn.	83,142	31.8	26.7	16,140	65.7	93.4	51.8				
Newark, N.J.	392,084	18.3	7.7	51,587	61.8	57.5	25.2				
New Haven, Conn.	75,502	44.4	46.0	3,481	92.7	26.8	33.9				
New Orleans, La.	153,607	66.3	13.1	57,554	88.1	92.6	51.1				
New York, N.Y.	2,516,341	72.2	16.6	291,262	90.6	71.1	25.6				
Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.	101,111	69.3	28.5	32,308	80.7	85.2	49.1				
Oklahoma City, Okla.	122,873	62.2	18.1	10,348	89.1	83.3	44.1				
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	109,193	64.3	6.3	6,081	97.0	75.6	33.2				
Orlando, Fla.	71,637	26.1	20.4	10,997	41.4	84.4	26.3				
Peterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	310,341	22.7	5.5	10,012	59.1	49.0	23.2				
Peoria, Ill.	73,182	33.1	10.3	2,189	94.1	90.2	43.2				
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	938,504	40.7	8.1	148,992	79.8	71.5	30.7				
Phoenix, Ariz.	156,644	67.9	32.0	7,053	72.6	91.2	48.7				
Pittsburgh, Pa.	585,495	21.9	19.4	36,780	63.6	70.3	36.8				
Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	210,000	44.3	4.6	5,196	88.1	55.7	27.5				
Providence-Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass.	208,201	35.0	18.2	3,344	80.4	72.2	42.1				
Reading, Pa.	73,349	34.8	13.8	862	89.7	84.7	40.5				
Richmond, Va.	80,276	42.0	9.9	29,013	82.7	82.2	42.6				
Rochester, N.Y.	144,060	51.9	8.2	5,147	97.3	81.7	32.2				
Sacramento, Calif.	118,527	37.5	6.7	8,090	67.9	29.4	18.6				
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	464,924	31.0	12.4	65,988	72.6	86.9	42.1				
Salt Lake City, Utah	90,576	51.4	5.9	1,043	77.1	36.0	24.4				
San Antonio, Texas	145,924	87.3	47.2	10,706	96.6	82.8	43.5				
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.	197,659	27.7	19.1	7,585	39.4	53.0	32.9				
San Diego, Calif.	242,704	53.4	5.1	11,163	81.1	49.4	31.5				
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	631,123	36.0	7.4	75,863	68.5	51.9	24.1				
San Jose, Calif.	154,224	32.0	11.3	4,378	32.5	22.4	13.0				
Seattle, Wash.	271,381	48.9	2.4	11,059	89.8	45.2	66.9				
Shreveport, La.	48,325	59.0	26.7	20,304	60.7	19.9	28.4				
Spokane, Wash.	69,046	66.8	6.1	1,090	88.7	56.8	31.2				
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.	117,924	60.0	11.8	3,024	58.9	65.5	29.9				
Syracuse, N.Y.	137,394	37.6	8.5	3,016	83.2	36.8	37.8				
Tacoma, Wash.	75,805	48.7	8.9	3,009	59.1	89.3	50.1				
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	196,968	55.7	24.0	19,029	81.0	80.3	35.1				
Toledo, Ohio	107,590	67.3	7.4	9,571	93.3	74.5	29.5				
Trenton, N.J.	59,452	37.4	10.9	6,995	61.5	76.2	48.4				
Tucson, Ariz.	62,024	82.3	20.4	3,323	68.8	81.0	49.8				
Tulsa, Okla.	102,923	62.6	25.3	8,778	88.9	48.0	41.2				
Utica-Rome, N.Y.	81,087	44.9	8.7	1,016	86.3	61.3	26.0				
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	373,409	22.1	5.7	105,498	96.9	66.4	37.1				
Wichita, Kans.	83,253	74.3	9.2	4,836	96.9	70.4	46.1				
Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.	92,327	27.2	52.1	230	80.0	72.9	36.1				
Wilmington, Del.-N.J.	82,610	22.5	17.5	9,413	57.8	72.6	32.3				
Worcester, Mass.	80,759	57.5	14.4	528	89.8	68.8	35.5				
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio	119,457	41.0	10.8	10,201	82.8	58.8	27.5				

Table 3.—FAMILIES BELOW AND ABOVE THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959, BY POVERTY AREA STATUS AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS OF 250,000 OR MORE: 1960

Standard metropolitan statistical area	Families below poverty level				Families above poverty level							
	Total		White		Nonwhite		Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Percent residing in poverty areas	Number	Percent residing in poverty areas	Number	Percent residing in poverty areas	Number	Percent residing in poverty areas	Number	Percent residing in poverty areas	Number	Percent residing in poverty areas
Akron, Ohio.....	12,087	26.0	9,435	13.4	2,652	70.9	120,411	8.0	114,280	5.4	6,131	56.7
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.....	20,155	22.2	16,875	25.5	1,280	84.2	149,480	14.0	147,042	13.0	2,438	78.1
Albuquerque, N. Mex.....	9,892	59.8	9,219	56.6	673	76.2	53,500	23.6	52,861	22.9	1,139	54.8
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N. J.....	14,013	23.1	13,689	24.1	324	68.2	116,664	13.4	116,128	15.2	1,536	63.6
Atlanta, Ga.....	48,986	63.5	24,961	50.4	24,425	76.6	206,997	29.3	181,402	22.4	25,595	78.1
Bakersfield, Calif.....	12,527	73.0	10,553	68.7	1,974	41.9	60,131	41.9	57,826	40.3	2,305	83.4
Baltimore, Md.....	57,708	58.0	30,268	33.4	27,440	85.2	365,772	22.2	315,498	14.1	50,274	72.7
Beaumont-Port Arthur, Texas.....	14,626	83.2	7,579	38.8	7,047	94.9	63,216	31.9	56,086	24.1	7,130	92.8
Birmingham, Ala.....	39,919	65.8	14,330	64.7	25,589	93.6	119,384	50.7	97,887	41.4	21,497	92.9
Boston, Mass.....	57,497	22.7	52,007	17.2	5,490	74.3	583,029	7.8	569,184	6.3	13,845	67.2
Bridgeport, Conn.....	7,547	38.5	6,351	30.2	1,196	82.8	79,936	12.7	77,198	11.1	2,738	60.6
Buffalo, N.Y.....	33,388	32.1	26,740	19.7	6,648	82.0	299,591	10.4	286,848	7.4	12,743	77.0
Canton, Ohio.....	9,683	23.9	8,315	17.8	1,368	61.0	77,526	9.7	74,971	8.0	2,555	60.1
Charleston, W. Va.....	12,810	71.0	11,460	71.3	1,350	61.0	51,520	44.2	49,915	43.6	1,605	64.2
Charlotte, N.C.....	13,313	56.1	11,872	30.4	7,380	75.6	54,482	21.4	48,037	13.0	6,445	83.9
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.....	17,674	76.3	11,872	67.9	5,802	93.5	50,291	40.4	45,482	45.4	5,191	92.5
Chicago, Ill.....	144,428	48.3	85,894	19.3	58,532	86.0	1,438,117	13.0	1,296,558	6.6	141,559	71.4
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.....	35,218	43.7	24,666	31.8	10,552	71.6	237,324	22.4	216,089	17.9	19,235	73.3
Cleveland, Ohio.....	44,055	43.0	27,842	18.6	16,213	84.9	418,752	11.7	376,706	5.4	42,046	68.6
Columbia, S.C.....	16,611	77.7	7,355	38.9	9,256	92.7	38,662	40.8	34,486	35.0	4,176	88.9
Columbus, Ohio.....	20,346	44.3	15,081	31.8	5,265	80.0	148,850	15.6	136,543	11.0	12,307	66.4
Dallas, Tex.....	46,637	48.6	29,109	28.6	17,528	91.4	235,689	24.0	217,990	18.8	17,699	87.6
Dayton, Ohio.....	19,385	31.6	14,849	16.9	4,536	79.9	157,200	9.8	146,191	5.6	11,009	66.4
Denver, Colo.....	24,773	30.3	22,519	25.2	2,254	81.1	208,712	10.4	202,206	8.8	6,506	59.1
Des Moines, Iowa.....	6,870	35.4	5,990	28.8	880	80.3	62,276	12.7	60,634	11.1	1,644	72.2
Detroit, Mich.....	112,310	41.1	67,236	17.9	45,074	75.7	831,276	11.9	750,439	6.5	80,837	62.6
Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.....	10,620	12.3	10,413	11.8	207	34.8	58,965	6.1	58,802	6.1	163	19.0
El Paso, Tex.....	16,579	68.5	16,003	68.4	576	71.2	24,949	27.4	21,579	26.9	1,370	44.3
Erie, Pa.....	8,498	23.7	7,863	19.3	635	77.6	54,509	12.0	53,751	11.1	758	78.6
Flint, Mich.....	10,237	20.6	8,184	7.6	2,053	72.3	83,055	7.4	77,318	3.0	5,737	66.2
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.....	18,695	31.5	12,933	24.9	5,762	46.1	74,792	22.8	69,214	21.7	5,578	35.9
Fort Worth, Tex.....	25,615	42.5	18,859	31.0	6,756	74.5	125,849	16.7	118,540	13.4	7,309	70.0
Frederic, Calif.....	17,177	74.7	14,844	71.5	2,333	94.9	73,138	46.8	69,640	44.8	3,498	86.3
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.....	15,157	40.9	9,726	15.6	5,421	86.4	126,984	15.4	113,489	7.6	13,495	80.5
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	9,501	13.3	8,300	6.8	1,201	53.0	80,689	3.2	78,631	2.1	2,058	44.9
Harrisburg, Pa.....	10,532	28.7	8,801	12.0	1,731	69.4	78,623	10.4	75,560	8.3	3,063	62.0
Hartford, Conn.....	9,563	28.7	7,678	17.0	1,885	76.5	124,684	7.6	120,241	5.7	4,443	58.2
Honolulu, Hawaii.....	13,010	37.7	5,776	24.0	7,234	48.5	69,917	23.2	35,304	14.8	34,613	28.6
Houston, Tex.....	55,184	59.0	30,099	34.8	25,095	78.5	261,000	20.6	228,955	13.9	32,045	68.7
Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio.....	16,029	62.4	15,306	64.2	723	25.6	49,351	46.0	48,311	46.1	1,040	38.2
Indianapolis, Ind.....	20,048	50.6	13,239	34.1	6,809	82.8	158,398	18.8	142,573	12.8	15,825	72.3
Jacksonville, Fla.....	23,807	68.4	12,736	47.8	11,071	92.0	87,487	39.2	76,128	31.2	11,359	92.9
Jersey City, N.J.....	17,260	36.8	14,473	28.8	2,787	78.1	147,552	18.2	140,729	15.8	6,823	67.7
Johnston, Pa.....	16,789	66.0	16,459	65.5	330	90.0	53,770	52.4	53,344	52.1	426	85.7
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.....	31,801	44.2	22,420	27.6	9,381	83.7	241,694	15.2	223,745	10.5	17,949	74.1
Knoxville, Tenn.....	23,372	70.4	20,212	67.5	3,160	88.7	70,011	41.7	67,053	39.8	2,958	84.5
Lancaster, Pa.....	8,487	12.8	8,164	10.6	323	68.1	61,995	8.8	61,865	8.4	130	68.0
Lansing, Mich.....	8,241	8.7	7,789	5.2	452	70.1	65,028	3.9	63,760	2.8	1,268	63.0
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.....	174,119	27.1	142,851	17.5	31,268	71.2	1,569,749	9.2	1,464,407	6.3	105,342	50.3
Louisville, Ky.-Ind.....	29,577	47.4	21,070	37.0	8,507	73.9	154,365	21.6	143,852	18.0	10,513	70.0

Table 3.-FAMILIES BELOW AND ABOVE THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959, BY POVERTY AREA STATUS AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS OF 250,000 OR MORE: 1960-Continued

Standard metropolitan statistical area	Families below poverty level						Families above poverty level					
	Total		White		Nonwhite		Total		White		Nonwhite	
	Number	Percent residing in poverty areas	Number	Percent residing in poverty areas	Number	Percent residing in poverty areas	Number	Percent residing in poverty areas	Number	Percent residing in poverty areas	Number	Percent residing in poverty areas
Memphis, Tenn.....	39,769	81.6	11,438	51.0	27,931	94.6	111,295	38.1	91,498	25.8	19,797	94.6
Miami, Fla.....	46,762	40.2	33,814	27.5	12,948	73.5	202,330	18.6	185,706	13.7	16,624	76.3
Milwaukee, Wis.....	23,198	30.5	19,016	17.5	4,182	89.5	280,689	8.6	271,137	6.1	9,552	80.6
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.....	28,158	25.4	26,574	22.5	1,584	74.4	335,969	4.8	331,585	7.9	4,384	51.2
Mobile, Ala.....	19,434	82.3	8,029	63.3	11,405	95.7	54,499	48.4	45,951	39.9	8,548	93.5
Nashville, Tenn.....	20,765	69.0	12,387	52.4	8,378	93.5	78,537	29.3	70,755	22.2	7,782	93.3
Newark, N.J.....	39,825	36.5	26,327	20.6	13,508	70.6	403,856	11.2	365,267	6.8	38,589	53.1
New Haven, Conn.....	7,753	29.1	5,895	27.5	3,858	34.2	73,230	12.4	69,607	11.9	3,623	34.2
New Orleans, La.....	48,371	83.2	18,987	66.8	29,384	93.9	162,790	51.4	134,620	43.1	28,170	91.3
New York, N.Y.....	310,590	49.0	236,176	39.5	74,414	79.2	2,497,013	18.9	2,280,165	14.2	216,848	68.3
Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.....	34,635	57.2	18,772	32.5	15,863	86.4	98,784	37.0	82,339	27.6	16,445	84.1
Oklahoma City, Okla.....	21,390	45.4	16,822	34.4	4,568	85.9	111,831	18.9	106,051	15.6	5,780	81.2
Oman, Neb.-Iowa.....	12,765	24.0	10,748	13.3	2,017	81.1	101,509	8.2	98,445	5.5	4,064	72.9
Orlando, Fla.....	17,138	49.5	10,924	29.0	6,214	81.7	65,496	23.5	60,713	18.8	4,783	82.9
Pasadena, Calif.-Pensacola, N.J.....	20,771	22.6	18,421	17.6	2,350	63.6	299,362	5.8	291,920	4.8	7,442	45.0
Peoria, Ill.....	8,249	30.6	7,303	22.6	946	92.3	67,122	10.4	65,879	8.9	1,243	88.2
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.....	122,623	42.1	76,935	19.0	45,688	81.0	964,873	23.8	861,549	7.2	103,324	87.3
Phoenix, Ariz.....	28,082	62.2	24,648	57.6	3,434	78.3	134,614	28.8	130,999	27.2	3,615	67.2
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	77,891	39.1	64,343	32.0	13,548	72.3	521,152	20.0	504,380	17.8	16,772	68.8
Portland, Oreg.-Wash.....	23,727	11.5	22,297	7.9	1,430	66.3	151,469	5.2	147,703	4.2	3,766	51.4
Providence-Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass.....	27,590	34.5	26,181	32.2	1,409	77.3	183,955	17.4	182,020	16.9	1,935	68.6
Reading, Pa.....	7,738	24.4	7,348	21.2	390	84.1	66,373	12.9	66,001	12.3	372	85.1
Richmond, Va.....	15,845	63.3	6,038	27.2	9,807	85.5	87,444	19.2	74,238	8.4	13,206	79.8
Rochester, N.Y.....	11,784	31.0	10,129	21.1	1,655	91.3	137,623	9.0	133,931	7.3	3,692	77.2
Sacramento, Calif.....	10,899	20.3	9,391	17.5	1,508	37.5	115,718	7.0	109,136	5.8	6,582	27.6
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.....	69,234	51.8	41,481	27.4	27,753	88.2	461,678	17.1	423,443	10.9	38,235	85.9
Salt Lake City, Utah.....	9,870	13.8	9,615	13.1	255	40.8	81,749	5.3	80,961	5.0	788	34.4
San Antonio, Tex.....	43,418	78.4	38,757	77.5	4,661	85.7	113,212	38.6	107,167	36.3	6,045	80.6
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.....	30,480	32.9	27,983	30.8	2,497	56.9	174,764	18.2	169,676	17.2	5,088	51.1
San Diego, Calif.....	31,960	15.0	28,441	10.6	3,519	51.0	221,907	5.9	214,263	4.3	7,644	48.8
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.....	69,401	28.9	51,095	15.7	18,306	65.8	637,585	10.3	580,028	6.6	57,557	47.5
San Jose, Calif.....	13,684	24.6	13,114	24.2	570	33.2	144,918	10.3	141,110	10.0	3,808	20.7
Seattle, Wash.....	23,851	9.2	21,648	5.2	2,203	48.9	238,589	3.6	249,753	2.2	8,836	44.3
Shreveport, La.....	20,046	76.4	6,463	46.4	13,583	90.6	49,593	32.4	42,872	23.7	6,721	87.9
Spokane, Wash.....	8,352	15.6	6,242	13.7	2,110	64.5	61,584	3.6	60,804	5.0	780	53.7
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.....	11,782	28.2	10,783	23.9	999	74.8	109,346	11.4	107,141	10.5	2,205	51.7
Syracuse, N.Y.....	15,038	21.1	14,135	17.7	903	74.4	123,572	8.4	123,259	7.5	313	61.6
Tacoma, Wash.....	10,814	15.5	9,677	12.7	1,137	39.1	68,000	9.1	66,128	8.3	1,872	35.4
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.....	48,487	45.0	38,955	34.2	9,532	88.9	167,510	25.4	158,013	21.5	9,497	89.6
Toledo, Ohio.....	13,648	34.0	10,284	18.6	3,364	81.0	103,513	10.6	97,306	6.2	6,207	79.9
Trenton, N.J.....	6,368	37.1	4,306	26.7	2,062	58.6	60,060	13.3	55,122	9.7	4,938	53.3
Tucson, Ariz.....	10,634	46.2	9,025	38.5	1,609	89.2	54,713	18.8	52,999	17.3	1,714	63.9
Tulsa, Okla.....	19,188	52.6	14,813	44.4	4,375	80.5	92,513	24.9	88,110	22.0	4,403	81.5
Utica-Rome, N.Y.....	9,908	15.3	9,489	13.3	419	61.8	27,165	8.4	27,165	8.1	597	36.4
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.....	47,274	27.1	19,659	13.9	27,415	71.1	431,633	14.8	353,547	5.2	78,075	57.9
Wichita, Kans.....	9,942	28.8	8,150	20.0	1,792	69.0	78,147	10.3	75,103	8.1	3,044	64.9
Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.....	19,426	59.4	19,320	59.3	106	69.8	73,151	50.2	73,007	50.2	124	71.0
Wilmington, Del.-N.J.....	9,971	49.2	6,571	35.1	1,06	76.6	82,052	20.0	76,039	16.0	6,013	70.8
Worcester, Mass.....	8,494	28.8	8,323	27.7	171	84.2	72,794	13.1	72,436	12.9	358	67.9
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio.....	14,900	30.9	11,283	17.8	3,617	71.5	114,758	13.3	108,174	10.0	6,584	67.2

Table 4.-INCIDENCE OF SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS AMONG FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 BY POVERTY AREA STATUS, FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS OF 250,000 OR MORE: 1960

Standard metropolitan statistical area	Families in poverty areas				Families not in poverty areas			
	Number	Percent of--		Heads 65 and over	Number	Percent of--		Heads 65 and over
		Nonwhite heads	Female heads			Nonwhite heads	Female heads	
Acron, Ohio.....	3,148	59.7	35.0	17.0	8,939	8.6	24.8	32.5
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.....	5,875	18.1	29.5	22.9	14,260	1.4	20.8	29.4
Albuquerque, N. Mex.....	5,915	8.7	23.8	15.0	3,977	4.0	22.0	12.2
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.....	3,520	6.3	29.9	28.2	10,493	1.0	20.2	30.5
Atlanta, Ga.....	31,104	60.2	26.9	17.3	17,892	31.9	26.0	20.4
Bakersfield, Calif.....	9,143	20.7	24.0	14.7	3,384	2.4	23.7	17.3
Baltimore, Md.....	33,497	69.8	34.5	14.9	24,211	16.8	25.7	25.2
Beaumont-Port Arthur, Tex.....	9,625	69.5	27.8	14.5	5,001	7.2	24.7	20.8
Birmingham, Ala.....	33,219	72.1	27.7	19.1	6,700	24.4	24.6	25.1
Boston, Mass.....	13,040	31.3	38.2	21.0	44,457	3.2	29.8	30.8
Bridgeport, Conn.....	2,908	34.0	35.0	15.6	4,639	4.4	24.3	32.7
Ruffalo, N.Y.....	10,709	50.9	34.9	18.3	22,679	5.3	25.5	30.1
Canton, Ohio.....	2,310	36.1	31.6	21.2	7,373	7.2	21.3	21.3
Charleston, W. Va.....	11,849	9.8	24.5	21.7	20.0	20.0	28.1	22.6
Charlotte, N.C.....	7,468	76.7	31.7	11.9	5,845	31.7	24.0	17.9
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.....	13,490	40.2	27.0	20.3	4,184	9.0	17.2	20.8
Chicago, Ill.....	66,937	75.2	42.1	10.9	77,489	10.6	25.3	33.6
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.....	15,398	49.0	33.3	17.4	19,820	13.1	24.9	32.3
Cleveland, Ohio.....	18,934	72.7	37.7	13.5	25,121	9.7	51.9	36.6
Columbia, S.C.....	12,912	66.4	26.9	16.0	3,699	18.3	24.5	12.0
Columbus, Ohio.....	9,005	46.8	31.9	16.6	11,341	9.3	25.1	24.7
Dallas, Tex.....	30,171	53.1	23.7	18.5	16,466	19.7	19.7	22.7
Dayton, Ohio.....	6,130	59.1	36.5	15.6	13,255	20.7	20.7	29.3
Denver, Colo.....	7,494	24.4	36.2	17.8	17,279	2.5	22.5	21.6
Des Moines, Iowa.....	2,433	29.1	37.9	21.5	4,437	3.9	23.3	33.1
Detroit, Mich.....	46,152	74.0	33.6	13.1	66,158	16.5	24.5	24.6
Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.....	1,303	5.5	27.8	25.2	9,317	1.4	19.2	32.6
El Paso, Tex.....	11,353	3.6	23.0	10.9	5,224	3.2	20.0	7.3
Erie, Pa.....	2,013	24.5	28.6	22.0	6,485	2.2	18.4	27.3
Flint, Mich.....	2,106	70.5	29.9	15.8	8,131	7.0	19.7	22.5
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.....	5,882	45.2	18.7	20.4	12,813	24.2	19.6	27.0
Fort Worth, Tex.....	10,874	46.3	26.3	21.3	14,741	11.7	19.7	22.2
Fresno, Calif.....	12,832	17.2	20.7	17.4	4,345	2.8	27.5	26.6
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.....	6,206	75.5	31.6	12.3	8,951	8.3	21.8	33.3
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	1,259	55.3	40.4	15.0	8,242	6.1	22.0	33.2
Harrisburg, Pa.....	2,256	53.2	39.8	20.3	8,276	6.4	22.7	30.5
Hartford, Conn.....	2,749	52.5	42.7	16.3	6,814	6.5	26.1	30.9
Honolulu, Hawaii.....	4,900	71.7	23.8	10.5	8,110	42.1	42.1	16.7
Houston, Tex.....	30,363	65.7	26.5	12.8	24,831	20.7	20.9	16.4
Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio.....	10,308	1.8	18.6	24.2	6,021	8.9	27.0	27.3
Indianapolis, Ind.....	10,154	55.5	29.2	18.9	9,894	11.8	24.5	28.2
Jacksonville, Fla.....	16,273	62.6	33.1	15.0	7,534	11.7	25.6	15.3
Jersey City, N.J.....	6,351	34.3	29.7	18.2	10,909	5.6	28.2	33.5
Johnston, Pa.....	11,077	2.7	17.9	19.3	5,712	16.3	16.3	24.0
Kansas City, Mo.-Kansas.....	14,044	55.9	32.2	22.4	17,757	8.6	22.7	32.6
Knoxville, Tenn.....	16,447	17.0	21.5	19.4	6,925	5.2	22.6	20.0
Lancaster, Pa.....	1,085	20.3	33.3	24.6	7,402	1.4	13.2	28.7
Lansing, Mich.....	1,790	44.0	37.5	15.4	7,521	7.1	17.7	26.7
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.....	47,192	47.2	37.4	16.9	126,927	14.0	29.7	26.7
Louisville, Ky.-Ind.....	13,929	44.1	31.6	20.0	15,448	14.0	22.6	22.9

Table 4.-INCIDENCE OF SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS AMONG FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 BY POVERTY AREA STATUS, FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS OF 250,000 OR MORE: 1960-Continued

Standard metropolitan statistical area	Families in poverty areas				Families not in poverty areas				
	Number	Percent of--		Number	Percent of--		Number	Percent of--	
		Nonwhite heads	Female heads		Heads 65 and over	Nonwhite heads		Female heads	Heads 65 and over
Memphis, Tenn.	32,466	81.4	27.2	17.6	7,303	20.5	24.6	19.8	
Miami, Fla.	18,800	50.6	25.9	20.2	27,958	12.3	20.2	27.0	
Milwaukee, Wis.	7,067	53.0	37.9	16.7	16,131	2.7	28.6	34.3	
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	7,152	16.5	32.9	26.1	21,006	1.9	25.9	36.2	
Mobile, Ala.	15,996	68.2	28.5	13.8	3,438	14.3	22.4	18.3	
Nashville, Tenn.	14,328	54.7	29.3	16.5	6,437	8.5	18.4	26.3	
Newark, N.J.	14,532	63.1	34.9	16.2	25,293	15.1	25.2	34.0	
New Haven, Conn.	2,256	28.1	34.2	22.3	5,497	22.2	30.9	28.4	
New Orleans, La.	40,262	69.5	31.3	13.8	8,109	23.2	23.2	18.1	
New York, N.Y.	122,093	38.7	33.4	15.7	153,493	9.8	25.3	34.2	
Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.	19,811	69.2	37.8	12.3	14,824	14.6	57.4	6.0	
Oklahoma City, Okla.	9,720	40.4	28.8	18.9	11,670	5.5	19.7	23.7	
Omaha, Neb.-Iowa	3,062	53.4	31.7	18.5	8,703	3.9	19.2	29.2	
Orlando, Fla.	8,487	62.7	25.4	15.0	8,651	10.3	18.3	26.5	
Peterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	4,701	30.9	27.8	23.8	16,070	5.6	24.5	37.6	
Peoria, Ill.	2,527	34.8	34.6	18.9	5,722	1.2	19.5	36.3	
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	51,600	71.7	37.9	16.4	71,023	12.2	26.6	30.1	
Phoenix, Ariz.	17,469	18.7	20.6	16.5	10,613	1.5	23.0	23.4	
Pittsburgh, Pa.	30,454	32.4	31.9	21.5	47,437	7.8	22.9	27.2	
Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	2,724	35.1	26.6	30.0	21,003	2.3	24.1	35.4	
Providence-Fawcuket, R.I.-Mass.	9,513	11.4	30.9	26.7	18,077	1.8	23.6	30.8	
Reading, Pa.	1,889	17.4	30.8	29.9	5,849	1.1	21.1	33.3	
Richmond, Va.	10,027	63.6	36.9	14.8	5,818	24.5	24.9	25.8	
Rochester, N.Y.	3,649	41.4	31.9	20.0	8,135	1.8	24.4	36.3	
Sacramento, Calif.	2,411	25.6	33.6	14.7	8,698	10.8	29.6	21.7	
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	35,856	68.2	37.1	17.1	33,378	9.8	22.5	35.3	
Salt Lake City, Utah	1,361	7.6	30.6	25.3	8,509	1.8	25.3	22.8	
San Antonio, Tex.	34,037	11.7	22.7	13.4	9,361	7.1	23.3	18.0	
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.	10,027	14.2	22.7	28.6	20,453	5.3	22.2	25.1	
San Diego, Calif.	4,807	37.3	39.4	12.0	27,153	6.4	33.8	18.5	
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	20,061	60.0	41.7	15.0	49,344	12.7	31.8	25.1	
San Jose, Calif.	3,367	5.6	25.7	23.7	10,317	3.7	28.1	23.1	
Seattle, Wash.	2,202	49.0	35.6	24.5	21,649	5.2	27.6	34.8	
Shreveport, La.	15,308	80.4	29.2	19.9	4,738	26.9	21.5	16.0	
Spokane, Wash.	1,333	15.0	35.2	26.9	7,219	1.5	24.8	30.9	
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.	3,325	22.3	31.7	26.2	8,457	3.0	22.6	32.1	
Syracuse, N.Y.	3,167	21.2	28.2	22.9	11,871	1.9	21.7	22.8	
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	1,677	26.5	26.6	30.9	9,137	7.6	23.7	25.4	
Tecoma, Wash.	21,811	38.9	23.3	25.9	26,676	4.0	16.6	40.6	
Toledo, Ohio	4,643	38.7	35.6	17.5	9,005	7.1	24.6	30.4	
Trenton, N.J.	2,360	51.2	33.9	16.9	4,008	21.3	25.1	31.3	
Tucson, Ariz.	4,911	29.2	24.7	16.1	5,723	3.0	21.6	28.5	
Tulsa, Okla.	10,099	34.9	26.6	23.1	9,089	9.4	19.4	24.3	
Utica-Rome, N.Y.	1,519	17.1	31.9	28.8	8,389	1.9	19.4	31.6	
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	22,254	67.5	36.2	11.4	25,020	31.6	29.1	14.1	
Wichita, Kans.	2,863	43.2	31.8	19.6	7,079	7.9	23.3	21.8	
Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.	11,540	0.6	25.1	15.1	7,886	0.4	20.6	26.4	
Wilmington, Del.-N.J.	4,908	53.0	32.7	16.6	5,062	15.7	28.8	24.5	
Worcester, Mass.	2,450	5.9	29.7	29.0	6,044	0.4	26.0	24.5	
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio	4,597	56.3	28.1	17.1	10,303	10.0	21.2	30.5	

Table 5.--FAMILY MEMBERS AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY AREA STATUS AND COLOR, FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS OF 250,000 OR MORE: 1960
(Excludes unrelated individuals in group quarters)

Standard metropolitan statistical area	Total			White			Nonwhite		
	Number	Percent--		Number	Percent--		Number	Percent--	
		Residing in poverty areas	Below poverty level		Residing in poverty areas	Below poverty level		Residing in poverty areas	Below poverty level
Akron, Ohio.....	510,387	10.8	11.2	469,096	6.4	9.0	41,291	60.3	35.6
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.....	640,732	16.7	14.7	624,083	15.0	14.0	16,649	80.9	39.7
Albuquerque, N. Mex.....	279,068	31.5	19.1	249,591	30.5	18.3	7,677	63.2	44.5
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.....	480,425	16.9	13.1	476,564	16.6	12.8	3,861	63.8	43.5
Atlanta, Ga.....	998,788	37.8	26.3	772,523	26.3	14.1	226,465	77.1	56.4
Bakersfield, Calif.....	287,551	49.6	21.3	268,421	46.7	19.2	19,144	90.5	53.2
Baltimore, Md.....	1,667,551	30.1	17.4	1,302,171	16.6	10.4	365,380	78.4	42.0
Beaumont-Port Arthur, Tex.....	302,496	40.6	22.7	240,516	13.8	13.8	61,980	94.1	57.0
Birmingham, Ala.....	629,388	62.3	31.0	410,173	45.6	14.9	219,215	91.4	57.0
Boston, Mass.....	2,499,303	9.9	11.1	2,416,255	7.9	10.4	83,048	70.1	33.7
Bridgeport, Conn.....	330,080	15.9	10.4	313,264	13.1	9.1	16,816	68.4	35.2
Buffalo, N.Y.....	1,283,710	13.4	12.0	1,197,906	8.7	10.1	85,804	78.3	39.6
Canton, Ohio.....	333,782	12.1	13.9	315,611	9.4	12.3	18,171	59.2	40.3
Charleston, W. Va.....	250,481	52.5	23.7	236,604	51.5	21.9	13,877	69.9	53.6
Charlotte, N.C.....	287,799	30.8	24.9	202,924	15.6	12.5	65,775	77.5	62.8
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.....	280,595	55.1	23.8	231,954	47.1	22.3	48,641	93.1	59.5
Chicago, Ill.....	6,098,017	18.3	11.7	5,199,228	8.2	7.7	898,789	77.0	35.2
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.....	1,048,380	27.4	16.0	925,084	21.1	12.4	126,296	73.3	42.1
Cleveland, Ohio.....	1,787,621	16.8	11.8	1,512,723	7.0	8.1	254,896	75.0	33.4
Columbia, S.C.....	228,133	55.6	36.9	160,896	40.4	20.6	67,437	91.9	75.8
Columbus, Ohio.....	654,451	20.8	15.3	577,540	14.0	12.5	76,911	71.5	36.0
Dallas, Tex.....	1,068,795	32.9	20.7	912,566	23.1	14.5	156,229	89.7	57.9
Dayton, Ohio.....	679,390	13.5	13.4	611,559	7.1	10.9	67,831	71.9	35.3
Denver, Colo.....	905,347	13.9	13.9	867,840	11.6	13.1	37,507	65.6	31.0
Des Moines, Iowa.....	262,499	16.0	12.4	251,891	13.5	11.2	10,608	76.5	40.4
Detroit, Mich.....	3,711,364	16.8	14.5	3,155,093	7.7	9.7	556,271	68.1	42.0
Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.....	273,372	7.6	13.5	271,400	7.4	18.2	5,772	26.9	57.9
El Paso, Tex.....	300,859	41.1	29.7	292,710	40.8	29.5	8,146	51.0	35.8
Erie, Pa.....	246,004	14.1	16.4	239,016	12.2	15.4	6,988	78.5	53.3
Flint, Mich.....	370,376	9.7	13.6	334,287	3.4	11.6	36,089	67.6	32.6
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.....	328,958	24.6	24.1	274,771	21.0	17.2	54,187	42.8	59.3
Fort Worth, Tex.....	564,672	22.1	20.2	504,473	16.3	22.5	60,199	71.3	56.0
Fresno, Calif.....	359,747	54.8	23.9	333,138	51.9	28.2	26,609	90.3	45.5
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.....	567,197	19.9	13.8	481,201	8.8	9.6	85,996	81.7	35.8
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	356,728	4.8	13.1	341,609	2.8	11.6	15,119	49.9	44.4
Harrisburg, Pa.....	334,970	13.0	14.9	312,761	9.3	12.3	22,209	65.1	42.5
Hartford, Conn.....	511,250	9.7	8.9	483,741	6.8	7.4	27,509	34.2	34.2
Honolulu, Hawaii.....	464,149	27.2	14.4	166,200	17.9	15.4	297,949	32.9	13.9
Houston, Tex.....	1,234,990	28.7	21.7	866,798	17.2	14.3	248,192	73.4	50.9
Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio.....	251,329	52.0	29.0	244,044	52.6	28.9	7,285	32.0	50.8
Indianapolis, Ind.....	684,225	24.6	14.7	585,936	15.8	10.9	98,289	77.2	37.6
Jacksonville, Fla.....	441,288	47.8	28.4	428,793	34.4	17.1	102,495	91.9	37.1
Jersey City, N.J.....	603,811	21.6	13.0	428,576	17.9	11.4	41,602	71.5	34.7
Johnstown, Pa.....	276,383	56.6	27.8	272,848	56.2	27.5	3,435	87.1	51.1
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.....	1,031,387	20.5	14.9	912,406	12.9	11.4	118,982	78.4	41.5
Knoxville, Tenn.....	359,968	51.0	29.7	333,140	48.1	27.3	26,828	86.7	50.8
Lansing, Mich.....	276,107	9.5	13.4	262,140	8.7	13.0	3,424	70.0	50.8
Lansing, Mich.....	280,902	4.6	13.6	275,371	3.0	13.2	7,628	63.2	29.9
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.....	6,620,407	12.5	12.8	6,042,717	8.3	11.3	577,690	55.9	28.3
Louisville, Ky.-Ind.....	714,453	26.6	19.5	632,520	20.7	15.3	81,933	71.6	46.2

Table 5.—FAMILY MEMBERS AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY AREA STATUS AND COLOR, FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS OF 250,000 OR MORE: 1960—Continued
(Excludes unrelated individuals in group quarters)

Standard metropolitan statistical area	Total			White			Nonwhite		
	Number	Percent--		Number	Percent--		Number	Percent--	
		Residing in poverty areas	Below poverty level		Residing in poverty areas	Below poverty level		Residing in poverty areas	Below poverty level
Memphis, Tenn.....	609,424	53.2	33.1	384,607	29.1	13.4	224,817	94.4	66.8
Miami, Fla.....	918,196	24.4	22.3	783,170	15.8	17.3	135,026	74.4	51.8
Milwaukee, Wis.....	1,169,588	12.0	9.6	1,104,429	7.8	8.1	65,159	84.4	35.6
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.....	1,428,676	10.6	9.7	1,422,766	9.7	9.3	25,910	59.7	24.7
Mobile, Ala.....	300,190	60.4	32.3	212,195	44.5	17.3	97,985	94.7	64.8
Nashville, Tenn.....	380,460	40.7	26.0	308,819	28.5	18.1	71,641	93.1	60.3
Newark, N.J.....	1,699,852	14.8	11.0	1,436,696	8.0	7.9	233,136	58.2	30.5
New Haven, Conn.....	302,449	14.8	11.6	278,417	13.6	9.3	24,032	28.3	38.8
New Orleans, La.....	857,316	60.6	28.2	590,515	46.4	14.6	266,801	92.2	58.1
New York, N.Y.....	10,494,523	24.0	13.9	9,249,853	17.8	11.6	1,244,670	70.6	31.4
Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.....	525,136	44.6	30.2	377,670	28.7	20.0	147,466	85.4	56.4
Oklahoma City, Okla.....	497,922	29.0	19.8	451,309	19.0	16.5	46,613	52.0	39.7
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa.....	448,989	10.7	13.5	420,134	6.7	12.0	27,854	73.5	64.7
Orlando, Fla.....	312,643	31.2	25.1	262,086	21.1	17.5	50,557	83.5	29.6
Petersburg, Califron-Fresno, N.J.....	1,180,269	7.3	7.6	1,136,293	5.4	12.7	43,976	49.6	50.4
Peoria, Ill.....	281,950	14.0	13.5	271,632	11.0	12.1	10,318	90.8	36.6
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.....	4,206,235	18.5	13.9	3,550,626	8.7	19.7	655,609	71.9	55.8
Phoenix, Ariz.....	646,380	37.5	21.1	611,448	34.5	19.1	34,932	90.7	42.7
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	2,368,441	22.9	14.8	2,210,713	19.6	12.8	157,728	69.5	33.3
Portland, Oreg.-Wash.....	811,262	6.9	13.6	787,742	5.4	13.0	23,520	54.6	50.1
Providence-Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass.....	790,665	19.9	15.4	775,618	18.9	14.8	15,047	72.8	51.4
Reading, Pa.....	268,651	15.2	13.1	263,982	13.9	12.4	4,669	85.1	50.0
Richmond, Va.....	395,418	28.7	20.0	292,499	10.4	8.6	102,809	80.9	38.1
Rochester, N.Y.....	570,872	12.1	9.9	546,608	9.0	9.4	24,064	82.3	22.9
Sacramento, Calif.....	489,373	9.1	11.0	456,154	7.5	10.1	35,219	29.9	30.6
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.....	2,022,714	23.7	16.3	1,728,425	12.9	10.7	294,289	87.0	36.2
Salt Lake City, Utah.....	377,775	6.4	34.0	372,792	6.0	12.8	4,983	82.4	51.4
San Antonio, Tex.....	649,326	54.4	17.7	604,952	32.4	33.5	44,374	52.3	38.5
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.....	780,681	21.1	14.9	747,120	19.7	16.8	33,561	49.2	36.0
San Diego, Calif.....	950,764	7.9	14.1	901,708	5.7	13.7	49,056	52.5	28.9
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.....	2,694,415	14.1	12.7	2,361,523	8.7	10.5	332,892	23.2	13.6
San Jose, Calif.....	622,175	11.9	10.6	602,889	11.5	10.5	19,286	43.9	25.4
Seattle, Wash.....	1,085,804	5.4	10.8	1,036,437	3.5	10.1	49,367	89.9	74.1
Shreveport, La.....	279,268	48.7	35.4	183,954	27.4	15.4	95,334	55.9	34.8
Spokane, Wash.....	289,174	8.4	15.1	264,503	7.6	14.8	4,671	60.0	37.8
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.....	458,790	13.6	12.0	444,361	12.1	11.1	14,429	66.2	37.3
Syracuse, N.Y.....	548,265	10.2	13.1	534,324	8.7	12.5	13,941	35.6	43.6
Tacoma, Wash.....	296,694	10.4	16.6	289,782	9.3	15.4	8,912	89.2	57.2
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.....	761,788	32.8	26.5	675,524	25.6	22.6	86,464	81.2	41.8
Toledo, Ohio.....	448,743	15.1	14.8	405,943	8.2	12.0	42,800	56.7	35.2
Trenton, N.J.....	253,798	17.4	12.0	221,655	11.7	8.7	32,143	77.7	56.0
Tucson, Ariz.....	255,546	26.3	20.0	240,440	23.0	17.7	15,106	61.3	49.2
Tulsa, Okla.....	415,390	30.6	20.6	377,837	25.6	17.0	37,553	53.1	32.4
Utica-Rome, N.Y.....	316,588	9.3	14.6	311,899	8.5	14.0	4,689	62.4	44.0
Washington, D. C.-Md.-Va.....	1,919,602	20.4	13.2	1,443,202	6.5	6.8	476,400	72.9	58.7
Wichita, Kans.....	339,515	13.0	13.9	317,600	9.5	11.8	21,915	73.4	43.7
Wilkes-Barre-Hasleton, Pa.....	343,603	52.5	23.5	342,579	52.5	23.4	1,024	72.0	41.2
Wilmington, Del.-N.J.....	399,007	24.5	13.7	315,352	17.7	9.5	43,655	72.0	41.2
Worcester, Mass.....	309,408	15.3	12.7	307,108	14.9	12.5	2,300	68.7	41.9
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio.....	506,347	16.5	14.1	460,322	11.3	11.3	46,025	73.4	43.7

(Excludes unrelated individuals in group quarters)

Percent residing in poverty areas

Family members and unrelated individuals below poverty level

Standard metropolitan statistical area

Standard metropolitan statistical area	Family members and unrelated individuals below poverty level										Percent residing in poverty areas			
	Total	Family members				Unrelated individuals		Total	Family members				Unrelated individuals	
		Children		All other		Under 65 years	65 and over		Children		All other		Under 65 years	65 and over
		Under 6 years	6 to 17 years	Under 65 years	65 and over				Under 6 years	6 to 17 years	Under 65 years	65 and over		
Akron, Ohio.....	56,732	9,245	13,145	18,129	6,003	4,859	5,351	29.1	34.0	31.5	29.3	15.0	36.2	23.7
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.....	93,945	14,409	20,394	30,375	10,122	8,504	10,141	31.0	31.5	31.5	30.0	23.2	41.2	31.1
Albuquerque, N. Mex.....	48,799	10,881	14,152	17,692	2,359	2,336	1,378	61.9	60.6	65.3	61.1	61.9	34.0	55.6
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.....	62,755	9,807	13,280	20,796	7,646	4,747	6,499	27.7	26.1	26.1	25.2	22.4	48.5	27.7
Atlanta, Ga.....	235,362	44,535	62,876	89,070	15,900	14,180	8,801	50.1	68.4	67.7	65.3	60.0	50.0	50.1
Bakersfield, Calif.....	61,304	12,095	17,270	21,716	3,226	3,715	3,280	75.1	77.1	79.0	75.0	69.2	66.6	64.0
Baltimore, Md.....	289,931	56,272	76,458	98,724	19,995	22,556	15,924	44.0	63.6	66.4	61.3	44.0	59.8	46.7
Beaumont-Port Arthur, Tex.....	68,770	12,947	18,409	26,389	3,988	4,237	2,800	88.8	73.0	72.1	68.6	54.9	64.1	56.0
Birmingham, Ala.....	194,321	34,978	54,290	73,930	13,591	10,309	7,223	84.9	87.0	88.1	84.9	78.5	78.5	72.1
Boston, Mass.....	276,141	42,191	58,732	80,437	29,707	29,038	36,036	24.7	27.4	26.1	24.0	15.8	30.2	23.8
Bridgeport, Conn.....	34,184	5,785	7,756	10,904	3,622	2,776	3,341	41.4	41.5	46.2	41.8	21.0	32.7	33.5
Buffalo, N.Y.....	154,431	25,045	33,931	49,235	15,044	15,356	13,949	33.9	34.5	35.6	34.3	21.0	37.2	26.5
Canton, Ohio.....	46,147	7,671	11,019	14,761	4,914	3,098	4,684	24.8	28.2	25.3	23.5	16.9	28.4	22.1
Charlotte, N.C.....	59,022	9,592	15,969	22,816	4,647	3,477	2,421	72.4	74.2	76.8	73.8	46.3	55.7	56.3
Charlotte, N.C.....	66,167	12,888	19,455	24,497	3,456	3,940	1,891	56.3	64.5	60.2	57.1	46.3	52.8	47.4
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.....	80,383	13,501	22,072	31,652	6,039	3,936	3,083	76.8	77.6	78.0	76.7	73.4	76.0	72.8
Chicago, Ill.....	70,777	13,240	16,170	21,626	59,156	75,798	64,927	47.0	63.8	59.0	50.8	21.6	47.7	30.1
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.....	167,243	29,623	39,045	53,411	16,217	12,821	15,826	52.9	59.6	58.2	54.0	36.5	49.7	42.5
Cleveland, Ohio.....	207,981	35,432	45,319	65,611	20,919	20,250	20,450	47.2	59.6	55.2	49.4	21.0	46.5	28.7
Columbia, S.C.....	85,450	16,542	24,471	32,352	4,330	3,747	1,988	79.2	77.7	82.2	78.9	80.4	73.5	67.5
Columbus, Ohio.....	100,115	18,237	22,085	32,437	7,754	10,551	8,152	45.9	50.6	46.5	46.6	34.1	44.6	41.7
Dallas, Tex.....	219,344	44,151	53,793	80,080	16,373	15,408	12,139	66.7	72.5	70.4	67.0	59.2	56.4	51.2
Dayton, Ohio.....	90,344	16,181	28,907	38,564	8,724	6,872	13,998	34.0	40.5	39.2	34.3	18.7	32.8	23.0
Denver, Colo.....	124,487	21,096	31,545	42,977	8,762	12,266	13,998	33.6	36.1	36.0	30.5	25.4	33.3	38.2
Des Moines, Iowa.....	32,400	3,036	6,464	9,517	3,545	3,594	4,244	37.3	39.7	37.3	37.6	25.1	44.7	37.4
Detroit, Mich.....	58,768	9,295	13,509	18,623	39,127	44,265	35,409	43.7	47.4	46.1	44.2	27.1	47.0	34.5
Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.....	50,119	7,608	11,498	15,264	5,882	3,731	5,836	14.2	13.1	12.1	12.1	10.6	22.2	27.4
El Paso, Tex.....	88,825	20,829	26,827	32,324	2,894	3,871	1,989	70.0	68.7	72.4	69.8	75.7	56.2	74.0
Erie, Pa.....	39,847	6,866	9,589	13,229	4,006	2,841	3,416	24.9	24.4	23.8	22.2	14.2	28.1	24.2
Flint, Mich.....	50,884	10,848	12,456	16,890	3,785	3,602	3,303	22.6	24.7	23.8	22.2	14.2	27.9	16.3
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.....	79,181	14,013	18,617	29,797	8,167	5,226	3,361	32.9	37.9	36.6	33.6	24.8	24.2	19.0
Fort Worth, Tex.....	114,103	20,105	27,307	42,644	9,728	7,294	7,025	45.2	46.5	46.1	43.9	40.6	55.2	45.3
Fresno, Calif.....	86,089	15,919	23,996	29,874	5,877	5,397	4,126	78.1	83.0	82.5	78.9	64.9	65.2	66.7
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.....	76,318	16,933	21,995	25,422	4,811	5,067	4,126	44.9	51.2	49.1	44.4	29.4	45.7	36.5
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	46,611	8,135	10,375	13,381	5,303	4,070	5,247	15.0	17.5	18.2	15.0	6.8	17.4	12.6
Harrisburg, Pa.....	42,448	8,603	11,793	16,082	4,932	3,545	4,499	23.9	24.6	23.2	22.3	16.7	37.4	27.0
Hartford, Conn.....	42,381	9,912	13,423	16,082	4,637	4,498	4,899	30.3	38.6	30.6	30.6	17.5	37.2	23.1
Honolulu, Hawaii.....	62,621	16,425	18,862	22,454	1,996	5,370	1,514	41.2	39.6	43.3	40.7	47.2	30.9	42.9
Houston, Tex.....	265,046	53,333	69,443	99,682	13,790	18,482	10,316	56.7	60.9	58.4	56.6	47.0	50.9	46.0
Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio.....	74,770	11,190	18,759	28,446	6,683	3,260	3,432	64.4	64.4	68.8	64.2	60.0	40.2	49.8
Indianapolis, Ind.....	99,637	19,261	22,789	32,014	8,436	8,288	8,849	52.8	58.3	55.6	54.1	39.9	52.0	41.3
Jacksonville, Fla.....	115,965	23,505	30,955	41,838	6,182	8,423	5,062	69.3	70.1	70.7	69.2	67.0	73.3	67.1
Jersey City, N.J.....	77,986	12,765	17,013	25,237	8,433	6,382	8,136	64.3	67.3	67.2	67.0	23.8	25.4	24.0
Johnstown, Pa.....	152,090	26,820	31,942	46,989	5,999	3,303	3,245	66.1	53.5	47.2	47.2	60.7	62.9	59.6
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.....	106,552	17,676	28,658	43,682	8,004	13,971	16,655	71.3	73.1	73.8	71.7	68.2	59.3	61.9
Knoxville, Tenn.....	42,050	7,666	10,448	13,410	4,476	5,185	3,771	13.6	13.2	12.4	12.5	10.8	20.3	20.2
Lancaster, Pa.....	39,064	7,282	10,448	12,410	4,079	2,271	3,439	9.3	11.2	9.8	9.4	5.0	10.0	8.4
Lansing, Mich.....	843,659	134,050	173,479	224,665	74,890	93,899	108,246	30.2	36.3	33.4	29.6	18.2	30.8	26.6
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.....	1,38,934	23,910	35,198	48,506	11,679	9,224	8,287	48.5	49.7	48.5	48.3	43.9	50.6	49.9

Table 6.—FAMILY MEMBERS AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959, BY POVERTY AREA STATUS AND AGE, FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS OF 250,000 OR MORE: 1960-Continued

(Excludes unrelated individuals in group quarters)

Standard metropolitan statistical area	Percent residing in poverty areas													
	Total	Family members				Unrelated individuals	Total	Family members				Unrelated individuals		
		Children		All other				Children		All other				
		Under 6 years	6 to 17 years	Under 65 years	65 and over			Under 6 years	6 to 17 years	Under 65 years	65 and over			
Memphis, Tenn.	201,309	40,714	56,015	74,123	12,817	10,802	6,838	83.2	86.4	85.5	83.2	78.9	74.6	67.9
Miami, Fla.	204,654	31,318	23,311	75,074	20,072	21,913	13,966	43.9	52.5	46.8	42.1	32.3	42.0	44.3
Minneapolis, Minn.	111,903	19,176	23,903	31,573	12,235	12,665	12,363	55.1	45.2	40.1	34.5	17.3	38.2	23.7
Mobile, Ala.	140,693	20,787	27,295	36,796	17,103	19,104	19,748	28.9	30.7	29.3	27.2	19.2	34.4	33.0
Nashville, Tenn.	99,314	20,325	30,210	36,949	4,287	4,287	2,384	83.8	86.0	85.1	84.0	77.1	78.4	69.3
Nowark, N.J.	98,669	18,045	24,006	37,319	7,173	7,490	4,236	71.4	75.3	74.5	71.4	58.9	68.8	63.4
New Haven, Conn.	179,540	28,365	38,708	59,399	19,519	16,512	17,037	38.7	51.6	45.9	40.4	20.4	39.3	21.3
New Orleans, La.	34,895	7,279	11,160	11,160	3,285	3,285	3,715	30.1	32.6	27.0	30.3	23.0	37.6	32.1
New Orleans, La.	238,904	48,228	64,108	87,996	12,296	16,086	10,279	83.8	85.5	85.4	83.7	78.7	80.5	78.5
New York, N.Y.	1,448,057	218,640	311,118	472,245	133,945	165,093	142,016	51.5	63.5	59.3	53.9	29.8	46.2	35.5
Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.	158,548	38,934	41,721	57,599	5,978	10,355	3,961	60.9	53.8	62.4	61.9	71.8	65.6	72.6
Oklahoma City, Okla.	37,995	18,310	12,896	34,310	7,900	7,835	7,744	47.7	51.2	50.1	45.9	79.1	53.6	43.1
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	60,430	11,460	12,801	19,098	6,044	4,844	6,182	20.2	30.2	27.1	25.4	15.9	27.3	26.0
Orlando, Fla.	88,998	15,051	19,618	28,264	6,373	4,783	3,627	55.6	59.3	58.8	53.3	36.0	54.2	34.3
Palmerson-Clifton-Hassaic, N.J.	37,831	6,135	16,735	23,277	19,227	8,285	10,651	24.2	33.6	27.1	25.7	16.1	19.8	18.8
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	585,893	102,221	137,263	190,993	4,568	3,368	3,919	34.5	44.7	41.1	33.2	18.5	33.6	29.2
Phoenix, Ariz.	135,336	26,077	35,931	48,280	5,122	5,182	4,082	45.1	72.9	49.6	45.7	27.2	49.4	30.7
Pittsburgh, Pa.	348,233	55,006	81,773	124,490	9,143	8,617	7,848	66.4	72.9	71.2	65.6	53.6	54.3	55.4
Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	109,123	13,955	20,577	30,829	14,558	25,512	17,042	40.1	41.3	41.7	40.1	32.9	44.5	37.5
Providence-Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass.	121,882	20,286	27,209	39,285	14,801	8,290	12,011	35.4	38.0	36.7	34.9	29.8	39.7	33.7
Reading, Pa.	35,078	4,781	7,110	10,813	4,670	3,467	2,257	27.1	25.5	24.5	23.3	22.5	41.0	31.9
Richmond, Va.	78,684	14,683	19,735	27,859	5,297	6,785	4,142	64.1	71.4	68.2	65.2	49.8	56.1	42.8
Rochester, N.Y.	56,171	8,654	10,554	15,854	7,133	6,253	7,741	34.7	43.5	39.4	35.4	18.0	40.3	25.4
Sacramento, Calif.	23,871	9,825	12,198	16,407	3,893	5,672	5,876	24.2	22.4	21.7	22.2	14.6	36.5	32.3
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	328,720	60,136	76,963	105,606	31,966	26,095	27,924	55.2	63.9	62.2	56.6	31.0	52.8	39.4
Salt Lake City, Utah	49,178	9,522	11,646	14,721	3,950	4,372	4,987	15.9	11.9	11.4	12.9	14.7	30.9	20.6
San Antonio, Tex.	225,985	48,316	67,737	83,605	10,966	8,474	6,887	80.6	81.8	83.4	80.9	72.3	67.7	68.8
San Bernardino-Riverside-Orange, Calif.	137,726	24,355	31,510	45,979	13,659	9,258	12,967	34.5	35.4	35.3	33.2	35.2	31.6	29.7
San Diego, Calif.	140,444	29,772	30,094	46,848	9,850	11,694	11,985	17.1	17.1	17.6	16.1	10.1	21.6	34.0
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	342,933	55,570	70,965	101,184	27,126	45,962	42,116	32.9	35.0	34.7	30.8	16.7	39.8	33.3
San Jose, Calif.	65,843	11,330	14,815	20,600	5,698	7,450	5,950	26.8	24.5	22.0	24.2	24.2	43.7	31.2
Seattle, Wash.	117,661	15,738	21,315	30,223	14,372	15,575	20,936	19.1	10.3	10.2	10.3	6.3	32.5	24.0
Shreveport, La.	97,874	19,148	27,848	35,644	6,475	4,956	4,103	78.2	81.7	81.7	77.1	79.1	74.8	69.6
Spokane, Wash.	39,863	6,428	7,296	11,301	4,373	4,178	6,091	22.0	16.5	14.0	15.3	13.2	44.8	33.7
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.	54,553	9,426	11,185	16,402	6,721	6,910	8,967	30.0	30.8	29.9	28.5	24.4	38.2	33.1
Syracuse, N.Y.	71,889	12,036	15,600	21,828	8,051	6,110	6,110	21.2	23.1	20.9	21.3	16.2	26.2	19.6
Tacoma, Wash.	49,135	9,120	9,872	15,374	4,896	3,760	6,113	16.8	11.3	14.1	14.0	18.6	31.6	21.7
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	200,369	27,997	39,653	69,758	29,056	19,662	49,111	38.4	38.4	38.4	50.7	50.7	33.5	47.7
Toledo, Ohio	65,991	11,406	14,926	20,620	6,463	5,470	7,106	36.2	43.0	37.6	37.2	22.3	41.4	28.0
Trenton, N.J.	30,374	5,215	7,031	9,781	2,913	2,962	2,472	39.3	47.9	41.1	40.0	23.7	40.7	30.2
Tucson, Ariz.	91,747	13,298	17,704	24,657	3,657	2,698	2,698	51.8	58.9	60.6	51.8	36.0	28.4	27.7
Tulsa, Okla.	85,199	13,500	19,600	30,305	8,417	6,058	6,959	53.9	58.7	54.9	53.9	47.1	54.0	50.1
Utica-Rome, N.Y.	45,946	7,787	9,809	14,415	3,648	3,546	4,760	16.3	16.3	16.3	15.5	13.0	23.2	17.8
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	252,710	51,719	63,974	83,981	11,335	29,491	12,210	50.4	52.9	53.9	49.4	41.9	47.0	44.2
White, Kans.	79,029	9,425	10,711	15,508	3,628	3,813	3,954	31.1	31.5	29.3	29.2	26.4	42.2	36.1
Wilkes-Barre-Scranton, Pa.	79,891	10,120	18,836	32,725	6,768	4,203	5,124	59.5	56.4	60.0	60.3	57.1	59.5	56.3
Wilmington, Del.-N.J.	48,831	8,981	11,976	16,161	3,724	4,437	5,528	51.4	54.0	54.0	51.2	39.5	54.8	42.4
Worcester, Mass.	56,038	6,113	8,556	11,843	4,792	2,884	4,850	30.5	30.7	30.7	30.1	28.8	39.1	33.3
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio	70,992	12,294	16,931	23,958	7,014	4,872	5,923	33.2	37.5	35.1	34.4	19.4	37.5	27.1

1960 Census of Population

Supplementary Report PC (51)- 55

**Population Characteristics
of Selected Ethnic Groups in the
Five Southwestern States**



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE C. R. Smith, Secretary
William H. Chartener, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS A. Ross Eckler, Director

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

A. ROSS ECKLER, Director

ROBERT F. DRURY, Deputy Director
CONRAD TAEUBER, Associate Director

Population Division

HERMAN P. MILLER, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared by Charles E. Johnson, Jr., Education and Social Stratification Branch, Population Division, and Tobia Bressler, Chief, Ethnic Origins Statistics Branch, Population Division, under the general direction of Paul C. Glick, Assistant Chief (Demographic and Social Statistics), Population Division. Important contributions in the preparation of the report were made by Larry E. Suter.

Issued July 1968

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census. *U.S. Census of Population: 1960. Supplementary Reports, Series PC (S1)-55, "Population Characteristics of Selected Ethnic Groups in the Five Southwestern States,"* U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1968.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402 or any of the Field Offices of the Department of Commerce — Price 35 cents.

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
General	1	Definitions and explanations--Continued	
Related reports	3	School enrollment	7
Availability of unpublished data	5	Years of school completed	7
Definitions and explanations	5	Marital status	7
Race and color	5	Household, group quarters, and relation- ship to head of household	7
Median	6	Family and own child	8
Urban-rural residence	6	Employment status	8
Farm-nonfarm residence	7	Occupation and industry	8
Age	7	Income in 1959	8
Residence in 1955	7	Source of data	8

TEXT TABLES

	Page
Table	
A.--Percent distribution of the population of selected ethnic groups, for five Southwestern States: 1960	1
B.--Percent urban of the population of selected ethnic groups, for five Southwestern States: 1960	2
C.--Years of school completed by persons 14 years old and over of selected ethnic groups, by sex, for five Southwestern States: 1960	2
D.--Type of family of selected ethnic groups, for five Southwestern States: 1960	3
E.--Selected socioeconomic characteristics of the white population of Spanish surname and other white persons, for five Southwestern States: 1960	4

DETAILED TABLES

	Page
Table	
1.--Population of selected ethnic groups, for five Southwestern States, urban and rural: 1960 and 1950	10
2.--Age of selected ethnic groups, for five Southwestern States: 1960	12
3.--Social characteristics of selected ethnic groups, for five Southwestern States: 1960	15
4.--School enrollment of persons 5 to 34 years old of selected ethnic groups, by sex, for five Southwestern States: 1960	20
5.--Household relationship and type of family of selected ethnic groups, for five Southwestern States: 1960	22
6.--Economic characteristics of selected ethnic groups, for five Southwestern States: 1960	24
7.--Characteristics of families in selected ethnic groups, for five Southwestern States: 1960	33
8.--Social characteristics of white persons of Spanish surname, by nativity and parentage, and of other white persons, for five Southwestern States: 1960	37

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS OF SELECTED ETHNIC GROUPS IN THE FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES

GENERAL

This report is based primarily on the 1960 Census of Population with some 1950 Census data included for comparative purposes and contains data on the social and economic characteristics of the major ethnic groups of the five Southwestern States of Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas. The major ethnic groups for which most of these data are presented are white persons of Spanish surname, "other whites," Negroes, and American Indians. Some detail is also shown for the Japanese and Chinese.

All of these ethnic groups in the Southwestern States grew substantially between 1950 and 1960. Persons of Spanish surname increased by 51 percent to a total of 3,465,000 persons, Negroes increased by 45 percent to a total of 2,171,000 persons, Indians increased by 43 percent to a total of 189,000 persons, and "other whites" increased by 37 percent to a total of 23,111,000 persons (table 1).

The population of these ethnic groups was not evenly distributed among the five States in 1960. California and Texas were the most populous, containing 86 percent of the total population of the

five States, 95 percent of the Negroes, 87 percent of the "other whites," and 82 percent of the persons of Spanish surname. The Japanese and Chinese were both concentrated in California with over 92 percent of both races residing there. The Indians were concentrated mainly in Arizona and New Mexico (table A).

All of the ethnic groups in these States in 1960, except the Indians, lived primarily in urban areas. Aside from the Indians, the percent living in urban areas ranged from 79 percent of the persons of Spanish surname to 96 percent of the Chinese. Only 23 percent of the Indians lived in urban areas (table B).

The Indian and Spanish surname population groups in these States were both relatively young in 1960. The median age of the Indians was 18.1 years and that of persons of Spanish surname, 19.6 years. The median age of the Negroes was 24.4 years and of "other whites," 30.4 years. Among the Indians 18 percent were under 5 years of age compared to 11 percent of the "other whites." The Indians also had a smaller proportion of their population in the working ages of 15 to 64 years, 52 percent, than did any of the other ethnic groups (table 2).

Table A.--PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION OF SELECTED ETHNIC GROUPS,
FOR FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: 1960

(Spanish surname statistics based on 25-percent sample)

State	Total	White		Nonwhite				
		Spanish surname	Other	Negro	Indian	Japanese	Chinese	Other
Total.....	100.0	11.9	78.9	7.4	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.3
Arizona.....	100.0	14.9	74.9	3.3	6.4	0.1	0.2	0.1
California.....	100.0	9.1	82.9	5.6	0.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Colorado.....	100.0	9.0	88.0	2.3	0.2	0.4	-	0.1
New Mexico.....	100.0	28.3	63.8	1.8	5.9	0.1	-	-
Texas.....	100.0	13.4	73.8	12.7	0.1	-	-	-
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Arizona.....	4.4	5.6	4.2	2.0	44.2	0.9	2.8	1.5
California.....	53.6	41.2	56.4	40.7	20.7	92.2	92.1	92.3
Colorado.....	6.0	4.5	6.7	1.8	2.3	4.0	0.7	1.5
New Mexico.....	3.2	7.8	2.6	0.8	29.8	0.5	0.3	0.7
Texas.....	32.7	40.9	30.1	54.7	3.0	2.4	4.0	4.0

- Rounds to zero.

Source: See table 1.

Table B.--PERCENT URBAN OF THE POPULATION OF SELECTED ETHNIC GROUPS,
FOR FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: 1960

(Spanish surname statistics based on 25-percent sample)

State and residence	White		Negro	Indian	Japanese	Chinese
	Spanish surname	Other				
Total.....	79.1	81.1	83.5	23.2	85.3	96.3
Arizona.....	74.9	79.7	81.1	10.0	62.1	92.0
California.....	85.4	86.0	94.4	52.9	62.1	92.0
Colorado.....	68.7	73.8	93.7	41.8	86.5	96.4
New Mexico.....	57.7	73.6	84.0	15.9	71.8	95.4
Texas.....	78.6	74.3	75.0	71.3	67.0	92.8
					75.0	97.5

Source: See table 1.

Persons 5 to 34 years old of Spanish surname, of "other white" ethnic groups, and of nonwhite races had similar school enrollment rates in each of the five States. The percent enrolled for persons in this age group ranged from 49 percent of nonwhites in Colorado to 56 percent of persons of Spanish surname in New Mexico. However, persons

of Spanish surname 16 years old and over were less likely to be enrolled than were "other whites" or nonwhites. The percent enrolled for persons 16 and 17 years old ranged from 86 percent of "other whites" in Colorado to 59 percent of persons of Spanish surname in Texas (tables E and 4).

Table C.--YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF SELECTED ETHNIC GROUPS,
BY SEX, FOR FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: 1960

(Based on 25-percent sample)

Years of school completed and sex	White		Negro	Indian
	Spanish surname	Other		
Male, 14 years old and over.....	1,056,904	8,136,323	679,627	55,913
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.....	11.2	0.9	3.7	17.8
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	17.4	3.2	13.0	13.6
5 and 6 years.....	13.0	4.6	11.4	12.2
7 years.....	7.7	5.3	8.6	7.4
8 years.....	12.8	13.4	12.2	12.7
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	19.8	23.9	25.4	21.2
4 years.....	11.4	24.4	16.1	11.1
College: 1 to 3 years.....	4.5	13.3	6.7	2.9
4 years or more.....	2.3	11.0	2.8	1.1
Median school years completed.....	8.1	11.8	9.1	7.9
Female, 14 years old and over.....	1,027,276	8,446,355	726,520	55,050
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.....	10.7	0.8	2.5	22.5
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	16.0	2.4	9.2	11.0
5 and 6 years.....	13.6	3.9	10.3	11.6
7 years.....	7.5	4.4	8.5	7.6
8 years.....	13.0	12.6	12.7	12.0
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	20.4	24.7	27.5	19.8
4 years.....	14.2	31.2	18.7	11.7
College: 1 to 3 years.....	3.2	13.0	7.1	2.7
4 years or more.....	1.3	7.0	3.6	1.0
Median school years completed.....	8.2	12.0	9.7	7.6

Source: See table 3.

The educational attainment of Indians, persons of Spanish surname, and Negroes was relatively low in 1960. The median years of school completed for Indian males age 14 years and over was 7.9; for males of Spanish surname, 8.1; and for Negro males, 9.1; compared to 11.8 years for "other white" males. Whereas 24 percent of the "other white" males had completed 1 year of college or more, only 4 percent of the Indian males, 7 percent of the Spanish surname males, and 10 percent of the Negro males had completed this much higher education. The education gap at the high school level showed that 49 percent of the "other white" males had completed 4 years of high school or more, compared to 15 percent of the Indian males, 18 percent of the Spanish surname males, and 26 percent of the Negro males (tables C and 3).

In each of the five States, the Spanish surname and nonwhite population groups had a lower proportion of 2-person families and a higher proportion of families consisting of 7 or more persons than did the "other white" families. Nonwhite families in these States in 1960 were more likely to have a female head, 18 percent, than were either Spanish surname families, 12 percent, or "other white" families, 8 percent (tables D and 7).

Table D.--TYPE OF FAMILY OF SELECTED ETHNIC GROUPS, FOR FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: 1960

(Based on 25-percent sample)

Type of family	White		Non-white
	Spanish surname	Other	
All families.....	698,027	6,068,344	590,499
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
Husband-wife families.	84.3	90.1	78.0
Other families with male head.....	3.8	2.2	3.9
Families with female head.....	11.9	7.7	18.1

Source: See table 5.

Indian males 14 years old and over had a lower labor force participation rate, 57 percent, than did males in any of the other ethnic groups in these States in 1960. The corresponding percent in the labor force for Negro males was 74, for Spanish surname males, 78, and for "other white" males, 80. Indian females also had a lower labor force participation rate, 23 percent, than did females in any of the other ethnic groups. Negro females had the highest labor force participation rate, 44 percent, compared to 35 percent for "other white" females, and 29 percent for Spanish surname females (table 6).

Indian males in the civilian labor force were more likely to be unemployed, 17 percent, than were the males in any of the other ethnic groups. The corresponding percent unemployed for Negro males was 10, for Spanish surname males, 8, and for "other white" males, 5.

Employed males who were Negro, Indian, or of Spanish surname were far less likely to be employed as professional, technical, and kindred workers or as managers, officials, and proprietors than were "other white" males in these States in 1960. Only 6 percent of the Negro males, 7 percent of the Indian males, and 8 percent of the Spanish surname males were employed in these occupation groups, whereas 28 percent of the "other white" males were so employed. Among employed males, 22 percent of the Negroes and 21 percent of the Indians were employed as laborers, whereas only 5 percent of the "other whites" were in this occupational category.

Among the employed, a higher proportion of "other whites" and persons of Spanish surname were working in manufacturing or in wholesale and retail trade than were either Negroes or Indians; 41 percent of the "other white," 40 percent of the persons of Spanish surname, 28 percent of the Negroes, and 22 percent of the Indians who were employed were in these industries. Working in agriculture were a higher proportion of employed persons of Spanish surname, 16 percent, and Indians, 14 percent, than of employed Negroes, 6 percent, or "other whites," 5 percent.

In 1960 in these States, the Indian males with income had a lower median income, \$1,877, than did the males in any of the other major ethnic groups. The corresponding median income for Negro males was \$2,492, for Spanish surname males, \$2,804, and for "other white" males, \$4,815. Of the "other white" males, 10 percent had incomes over \$10,000, but only 2 percent of the Spanish surname males and about 1 percent of the Negro and Indian males were in this income category.

RELATED REPORTS

1960.--Information for 1960 on racial composition for the United States and regions and for divisions, States, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, urban places of 10,000 or more, and counties is given for each race by sex in Volume I, Characteristics of the Population, chapter B, for all States, Parts 2 through 52. In the same chapter, there are statistics for the white and Negro races, and for all other races combined for urban places of 2,500 to 10,000, places of 1,000 or 2,500, and minor civil divisions or census county divisions. Similar data are given for each census tract in tracted

Table E.--SELECTED SOCIOECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE WHITE POPULATION OF SPANISH SURNAME AND OTHER WHITE PERSONS, FOR FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: 1960

(Based on 25-percent sample)

Subject	Arizona		California		Colorado	
	Spanish surname	Other white	Spanish surname	Other white	Spanish surname	Other white
Total population.....	194,356	975,161	1,426,538	13,028,692	157,173	1,543,527
Median age.....	19.3	28.5	22.1	31.4	18.1	29.1
Median school years completed:						
Male, 14 years old and over.....	7.8	11.8	8.9	12.0	8.5	12.0
Female, 14 years old and over.....	8.2	12.1	9.2	12.1	8.7	12.1
Percent of persons 16 and 17 years old enrolled in school.....	68.3	83.7	73.7	84.6	68.0	86.0
Median income in 1959 of males 14 years old and over.....	\$2,713	\$4,574	\$3,849	\$5,242	\$2,814	\$4,378
Percent of families with income under \$3,000 in 1959.....	30.8	16.4	19.1	12.8	35.0	16.7

Subject	New Mexico		Texas	
	Spanish surname	Other white	Spanish surname	Other white
Total population.....	269,122	606,641	1,417,810	6,957,021
Median age.....	18.3	25.6	18.0	29.4
Median school years completed:				
Male, 14 years old and over.....	8.4	12.1	6.2	11.2
Female, 14 years old and over.....	8.5	12.1	6.1	11.5
Percent of persons 16 and 17 years old enrolled in school.....	76.3	85.6	58.6	81.3
Median income in 1959 of males 14 years old and over.....	\$2,630	\$4,842	\$2,029	\$4,137
Percent of families with income under \$3,000 in 1959.....	41.5	15.6	51.6	21.3

Source: See tables 2, 4, 6, and 7.

areas in 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing, Series PHC(1), Census Tracts. Statistics on State of birth, residence in 1955, educational attainment, family composition, employment status, occupation, industry, and income are presented, by color, in chapter C of Volume I, for States and their urban-rural parts, and for selected SMSA's and counties. Statistics on age, family composition, occupation, industry, and income for Negroes and all other non-white persons are presented in chapter D of Volume I, for the United States, regions, States, SMSA's of 250,000 or more, and counties of 250,000 or more. Detailed characteristics by race for specific subjects are included in the following reports: PC(2)-3A, Women by Number of Children Ever Born; PC(2)-4A, Families; PC(2)-6A, Employment Status and Work Experience; PC(2)-7A, Occupational Characteristics; and PC(2)-8A, Inmates of Institutions. Several other PC(2) reports which are

devoted to subjects other than race call for one or more tables presenting cross-classification of the major subjects by detailed race.

The major part of the population data tabulated from the 1960 Census on persons of Spanish surname is presented in the report PC(2)-1B, Persons of Spanish Surname. Information on the population of Spanish surname for census tracts is presented in 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing, Census Tracts, Series PHC(1), for tracted areas in the specified five Southwestern States. Data include the number of such persons by nativity for each tract. Social and economic characteristics of persons of Spanish surname are shown for tracts with 400 or more such persons in tracted areas having 5,000 or more persons of Spanish surname.

Additional information on the Negro population is included in the following supplementary reports of the 1960 Census of Population: PC(S1)-46, Subject Guide to 1960 Census Data For The Negro Population; PC(S1)-49, Distribution Of The Negro Population; and PC(S1)-52, Negro Population, By County 1960 and 1950. The geographic distribution of Indians, Japanese, Chinese, Negroes, and persons of Spanish surname is shown in the following maps: GE-50, No. 14, American Indians In The United States: 1960; GE-50, No. 15, Japanese And Chinese In The United States: 1960; GE-50, No. 16, Negro Population As Percent Of Total Population By Counties Of The United States: 1960; and Population With Spanish Surnames As Percent Of Total Population, By Counties: 1960 for Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico and Texas.

1950.--Data from the 1950 Census of Population on social and economic characteristics of Negroes, Indians, Japanese, Chinese, Filipinos, and all other races are presented in 1950 Census of Population, Volume IV, Part 3, chapter B, Nonwhite Population by Race. Data on Negroes, Indians, Japanese, and Chinese for 1950 are also contained in Volume II, Characteristics of the Population, chapter B, for States and their urban and rural parts. In addition, statistics on Negroes and other nonwhite races combined are presented for counties, standard metropolitan areas (SMA's), urbanized areas, and urban places of 10,000 or more; and statistics on Indians, Japanese, and Chinese are presented for selected counties and cities. Statistics for Negroes and other nonwhite races are presented in 1950 Census of Population, Volume III, Census Tract Statistics. Data on Negroes, Indians, Japanese, and Chinese are also presented in Volume IV, Part 5, chapter B, Education. Detailed data on occupation, industry, and income for Negroes and for persons of other nonwhite races combined are presented for States and SMA's of 100,000 or more in chapter C of Volume II. Information for the same racial categories appears in the following special reports of Volume IV: Employment and Personal Characteristics, Occupational and Industrial Characteristics, Institutional Population, and Characteristics by Size of Place. The classification of the population by color is a basic classification in the presentation of census statistics, and information on the total nonwhite population is to be found in most of the reports of the 1950 Census.

Data on persons of Spanish surname for 1950 are published in 1950 Census of Population, Volume IV, Part 3, chapter C, Persons of Spanish Surname; Part 5, chapter B, Education; and Part 5, chapter C, Fertility.

AVAILABILITY OF UNPUBLISHED DATA

Photocopies of unpublished tabulations containing the number of Negroes and of persons of all other nonwhite races combined are available at cost for each census tract in tracted areas, each ward in cities of 25,000 or more, each urban place, and remainder of minor civil division. These tabulations include other social characteristics relating to the total and nonwhite population within each area. Data on characteristics of each of the nonwhite races included in tables 1 to 58 of the report, Nonwhite Population by Race, PC(2)-1C, are available on magnetic tape for States, SMSA's of 250,000 or more by urban-rural residence, and for the nonmetropolitan balance of States by urban-rural residence.

For the five Southwestern States of Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas, photocopies of unpublished tabulations of social and economic characteristics of white persons of Spanish surname comparable to those published in Census Tracts, Series PHC(1), are available at cost for areas outside tracted areas for each ward in cities of 25,000 or more, urban place, minor civil division, and remainder of minor civil divisions containing urban places. For these same States, the data presented in tables 1 to 8 of the report, Persons of Spanish Surname, PC(2)-1B, are available on magnetic tape for the States, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) of 250,000 or more by urban-rural residence, and for the nonmetropolitan balance of States by urban-rural residence. These data can be made available on a reimbursable basis.

Inquiries concerning unpublished data should be addressed to the Bureau as soon as possible because tape files are not maintained indefinitely. Requests for unpublished data giving a specific description of the figures desired may be made in writing to the Chief, Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., 20233.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

More complete discussions of the definitions of population items are given in 1960 Census of Population, Volume I, Characteristics of the Population, Part 1, United States Summary, and in each of the State parts.

RACE AND COLOR

The term "color" refers to the division of population into two groups, white and nonwhite. The color group designated as "nonwhite" includes Negroes, American Indians, Japanese,

Chinese, Filipinos, Koreans, Hawaiians, Asian Indians, Malaysians, Eskimos, Aleuts, etc. Persons of Mexican birth or ancestry who are not definitely of Indian or other nonwhite race are classified as white.

Negro.--In addition to persons of Negro and mixed Negro and white descent, this classification, according to instructions to enumerators, includes persons of mixed American Indian and Negro descent, unless the Indian ancestry very definitely predominates or unless the individual is regarded as an Indian in the community.

American Indian.--In addition to fullblooded American Indians, persons of mixed white and Indian blood are included in this category if they are enrolled on an Indian tribal or agency roll or if they are regarded as Indians in their community. A common requirement for such enrollment at present is that the proportion of Indian blood should be at least one-fourth.

Japanese, Chinese, Filipinos, and residual "All other" races.--Racial categories such as Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, etc., are based largely on country or area of origin, and not necessarily on biological stock.

White Persons of Spanish Surname, and "Other White".-- In order to obtain data on Spanish- and Mexican-Americans for areas of the United States where most of them live, white persons (and white heads of households) of Spanish surname were distinguished separately in five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas). The identification of Spanish surnames in 1960 was performed as a part of the manual coding operation. The regular coders were given a list of about 7,000 Spanish surnames originally compiled by the Immigration and Naturalization Service.¹ They were instructed to classify a name as Spanish only if it appeared on this list. Other names of apparent Spanish origin were referred to specialists who had been instructed on those characteristics of Spanish surnames which differentiate them from surnames in other Romance languages, such as Portuguese, French, and Italian. The procedure used in 1960 was essentially the same as that used in 1950 and employed the same basic list of names with a few additions and deletions to correct for obvious omissions or errors. The major difference in coding of Spanish surnames in 1950 and 1960 was that in 1950 coders were given more extensive

¹U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, Supplement to Manual of Immigration Spanish--Spanish Personal Names, selected by Inspector George Lockwood, New York, 1936.

training in recognizing characteristics of Spanish surnames, whereas in 1960 coders simply checked all names to the list of surnames. The list of names thus more nearly operationally defines the Spanish-surname population in 1960 and in 1950. The results appear to be comparable.

Although the validity and reliability of the Spanish-surname classification in 1950 and 1960 were probably not so great as they might have been had the classification been made by a committee of experts, the results appear to have been reasonably adequate.

The racial category of "other white" was obtained by subtracting white persons of Spanish surname from the total white.

Mixed racial parentage.--Persons of mixed racial parentage are classified according to the race of the nonwhite parent, and mixtures of nonwhite races are classified according to the race of the father, with the special exceptions noted above.

Effects of self-enumeration.--Since the 1960 Census was the first in which most respondents had an opportunity to classify themselves with respect to race--in previous censuses the racial classification was made for the most part by the enumerator on the basis of observation--it was expected that the character of the racial data in 1960 might differ from that of previous censuses. Some persons undoubtedly would have been classified differently by race in the 1960 Census if direct enumeration had been used uniformly, especially in families involving mixed racial marriages, but such differences as existed may have been largely offsetting. In terms of the final results, there is little evidence of a change for the major categories.

MEDIAN

The median is presented in connection with the data on age, years of school completed, and income. It is the value which divides the distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below this value and one-half the cases exceeding this value.

URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE

In general, the urban population comprises all persons living in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 inhabitants or more outside urbanized areas. More specifically, according to the definition adopted for use in the 1960 Census, the urban population comprises all persons living in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated

as cities, boroughs, villages, and towns (except towns in New England, New York, and Wisconsin); (b) the densely settled urban fringe, whether incorporated or unincorporated, of urbanized areas; (c) towns in New England and townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania which contain no incorporated municipalities as subdivisions and have either 25,000 inhabitants or more or a population of 2,500 to 25,000 and a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; (d) counties in States other than the New England States, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that have no incorporated municipalities within their boundaries and have a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile; and (e) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more. The population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population. This definition of urban is substantially the same as that used in 1950; the major difference between 1950 and 1960 is the designation in 1960 of urban towns in New England and of urban townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania. The effect on population classification arising from this change was actually small because, in 1950, most of the population living in such places was classified as urban by virtue of residence in an urbanized area or in an unincorporated urban place.

FARM-NONFARM RESIDENCE

The rural population is subdivided into the rural-farm population, which comprises all rural residents living on farms, and the rural-nonfarm population, which comprises the remaining rural population. In the 1960 Census, the farm population consists of persons living in rural territory on places of 10 or more acres from which sales of farm products amounted to \$50 or more in 1959 or on places of less than 10 acres from which sales of farm products amounted to \$250 or more in 1959. All persons living in group quarters are classified as nonfarm except the relatively few living in workers' quarters (including quarters for migratory agricultural workers) that are located on a farm or ranch.

AGE

The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1960.

RESIDENCE IN 1955

Residence on April 1, 1955, is the usual place of residence five years prior to enumeration. The category "same house as in 1960" includes all persons 5 years old and over who were reported as living in the same house on the date of enumeration in 1960 and five years prior to enumeration.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

School enrollment is shown for persons 5 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they were reported as attending or enrolled in a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1960, and the time of enumeration.

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish this grade (or year)?" Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. College includes junior or community colleges, regular 4-year colleges, and graduate or professional schools.

MARITAL STATUS

This classification refers to the marital status of the person at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" comprise, therefore, both those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (either legally separated or otherwise absent from the spouse because of marital discord) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. The enumerators were instructed to report persons in common-law marriages as married and persons whose only marriage had been annulled as single. Persons "ever married" are those in the categories married (including separated), widowed, and divorced.

HOUSEHOLD, GROUP QUARTERS, AND RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room, is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters.

All persons who are not members of households are regarded as living in group quarters. Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for other groups containing five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge.

For persons in households, several categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. The head of the household is the member reported as the head by the household respondent.

2. The wife of a head of a household is a woman married to and living with a household head.

3. An other relative of the head is a person related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another category.

4. A nonrelative of the head is any member of the household who is not related to the household head.

FAMILY AND OWN CHILD

A family consists of two or more persons in the same household who are related to each other by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons living in one household who are related to each other are regarded as one family. In a primary family, the head of the family is the head of a household. Other families are secondary families. A "husband-wife" family is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household.

An own child of a household head or of a family head is defined here as a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the persons in question.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Employed persons comprise all civilians 14 years old and over who were either (a) "at work"--those who did any work for pay or profit, or worked without pay for 15 hours or more on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work"--those who did not work and were not looking for work but had a job or business from which they were temporarily absent because of bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, illness, or other personal reasons.

Unemployed persons include those persons 14 years old and over and not "at work" but looking for work. A person is considered as looking for work not only if he actually tried to find work but also if he had made such efforts recently (i.e., within the past 60 days) and was awaiting the results of these efforts. Persons waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off or furloughed are also counted as unemployed.

Civilian labor force includes all persons classified as employed or unemployed, as described above. The "labor force" also includes members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Not in labor force. Persons "not in the labor force" comprise all those 14 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force, including persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the week).

OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY

The data on occupation and industry in this report are for employed persons and refer to the job held during the week for which employment status was reported. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1960 Census; see 1960 Census of Population, Classified Index of Occupations and Industries, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1960.

INCOME IN 1959

Information on income for the calendar year 1959 was requested from all persons 14 years old and over in the sample. "Total income" is the sum of amounts reported separately for wage or salary income, self-employment income, and other income. Wage or salary income is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee. It represents the amount received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, etc.

SOURCE OF DATA

The statistics in this report are from the Seventeenth Decennial Census of Population, taken as of April 1, 1950, and the Eighteenth Decennial Census of Population, taken as of April 1, 1960. The data for 1950 are tabulated from the complete count, except for the statistics on persons of Spanish surname which are from the 20-percent sample. All of the data on persons of Spanish surname in 1960 are tabulated from the 25-percent sample, as are all other 1960 statistics except for the data in tables A, B, and I which are from the complete count. More detailed definitions of the terms used in this report, explanations of collection and processing procedures, and a statement on the sampling variability may be found in the introduction to Volume II of the 1950 Census of Population, Characteristics of the Population, and in the introduction to Volume I of the 1960 Census of Population, Characteristics of the Population.

DETAILED TABLES

Table 1.—POPULATION OF SELECTED ETHNIC GROUPS, FOR FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1960 AND 1950

(Minus sign (-) denotes decrease)

Census year, State, and area	Total	White			Nonwhite					
		Total	Spanish surname	Other	Total	Negro	Indian	Japanese	Chinese	Other
TOTAL										
1960.....	29,304,012	26,576,041	3,464,999	23,111,042	2,727,971	2,171,444	188,694	170,647	103,794	93,392
Percent.....	100.0	90.7	11.9	78.9	9.3	7.4	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.3
1950.....	21,053,280	19,223,082	2,289,550	16,933,532	1,830,198	1,494,189	131,912	92,356	63,334	48,407
Percent.....	100.0	91.3	10.9	80.4	8.7	7.1	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
Percent change, 1950 to 1960.....	39.2	38.3	51.3	36.5	49.1	45.3	43.0	84.8	63.9	92.9
Number of males per 100 females:										
1960.....	99.1	99.1	102.6	98.6	99.5	96.2	101.3	97.6	128.0	166.4
1950.....	100.5	100.3	104.3	99.7	102.4	96.3	106.4	116.5	161.7	293.2
URBAN										
1960.....	23,650,510	21,473,411	2,740,950	18,732,461	2,177,099	1,812,510	43,772	145,610	99,994	75,213
1950.....	14,966,687	13,718,868	1,519,812	12,199,056	1,247,819	1,081,811	14,294	63,025	59,307	29,382
Percent change, 1950 to 1960.....	58.0	56.5	80.3	53.6	74.5	67.5	206.2	131.0	68.6	156.0
RURAL										
1960.....	5,653,502	5,102,630	724,049	4,378,581	550,872	358,934	144,922	25,037	3,800	18,179
1950.....	6,086,593	5,504,214	769,738	4,734,476	582,379	412,378	117,618	29,331	4,027	19,025
Percent change, 1950 to 1960.....	-7.1	-7.3	-5.9	-7.5	-5.4	-13.0	23.2	-14.6	-5.6	-4.4
ARIZONA										
1960.....	1,302,161	1,169,517	194,356	975,161	132,644	43,403	83,387	1,501	2,936	1,417
Percent.....	100.0	89.8	14.9	74.9	10.2	3.3	6.4	0.1	0.2	0.1
1950.....	749,587	654,511	128,318	526,193	95,076	25,974	65,761	780	1,951	610
Percent.....	100.0	87.3	17.1	70.2	12.7	3.5	8.8	0.1	0.3	0.1
Percent change, 1950 to 1960.....	73.7	78.7	51.3	85.3	39.5	67.1	26.8	92.4	50.5	132.3
Number of males per 100 females:										
1960.....	101.2	101.1	109.0	99.6	102.2	105.2	99.7	81.3	121.4	168.9
1950.....	102.3	101.8	102.7	101.6	105.6	107.1	103.4	130.8	138.8	211.2
URBAN										
1960.....	970,616	922,599	145,538	777,061	48,017	35,189	8,300	932	2,700	896
1950.....	416,000	394,403	78,723	315,680	21,597	16,471	2,958	191	1,644	333
Percent change, 1950 to 1960.....	133.3	133.9	84.9	146.2	122.3	113.6	180.6	388.0	64.2	169.1
RURAL										
1960.....	331,545	246,918	48,818	198,100	84,627	8,214	75,087	569	236	521
1950.....	333,587	260,108	49,595	210,513	73,479	9,503	62,803	589	307	277
Percent change, 1950 to 1960.....	-0.6	-5.1	-1.6	-5.9	15.2	-13.6	19.6	-3.4	-23.1	88.1
CALIFORNIA										
1960.....	15,717,204	14,455,230	1,426,538	13,028,692	1,261,974	883,861	39,014	157,317	95,600	86,182
Percent.....	100.0	92.0	9.1	82.9	8.0	5.6	0.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
1950.....	10,586,223	9,915,173	760,453	9,154,720	671,050	462,172	19,947	84,956	58,324	45,651
Percent.....	100.0	93.7	7.2	86.5	6.3	4.4	0.2	0.8	0.6	0.4
Percent change, 1950 to 1960.....	48.5	45.8	87.6	42.3	88.1	91.2	95.6	85.2	63.9	88.8
Number of males per 100 females:										
1960.....	99.4	99.0	106.2	98.3	104.1	97.7	110.5	99.5	127.8	169.3
1950.....	100.1	99.3	107.6	98.6	113.0	98.4	119.5	116.0	161.9	302.6
URBAN										
1960.....	13,573,155	12,419,806	1,218,115	11,201,691	1,153,349	834,642	20,619	136,099	92,198	69,791
1950.....	8,539,420	7,964,985	576,334	7,388,651	574,435	427,255	5,094	59,242	54,937	27,887
Percent change, 1950 to 1960.....	58.9	55.9	111.4	51.6	100.8	95.3	304.8	129.7	67.8	150.3
RURAL										
1960.....	2,144,049	2,035,424	208,423	1,827,001	108,625	49,219	18,395	21,218	3,402	16,391
1950.....	2,048,803	1,950,188	184,119	1,766,069	96,615	34,917	14,853	25,714	3,367	17,764
Percent change, 1950 to 1960.....	4.8	4.4	13.2	3.5	12.4	41.0	23.8	-17.5	1.0	-7.7

Table 1.—POPULATION OF SELECTED ETHNIC GROUPS, FOR FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1960 AND 1950—Continued

(Minus sign (-) denotes decrease)

Census year, State, and area	Total	White			Nonwhite					
		Total	Spanish surname	Other	Total	Negro	Indian	Japanese	Chinese	Other
COLORADO										
1960.....	1,753,947	1,700,700	157,173	1,543,527	53,247	39,992	4,288	6,846	724	1,397
Percent.....	100.0	97.0	9.0	88.0	3.0	2.3	0.2	0.4	-	0.1
1950.....	1,325,089	1,296,653	118,131	1,178,522	28,436	20,177	1,567	5,412	458	822
Percent.....	100.0	97.9	8.9	88.9	2.1	1.5	0.1	0.4	-	0.1
Percent change, 1950 to 1960.....	32.4	31.2	33.0	31.0	87.3	98.2	173.6	26.5	58.1	70.0
Number of males per 100 females:										
1960.....	98.5	98.4	102.9	98.0	102.0	100.6	110.7	93.8	173.2	136.8
1950.....	100.8	100.6	103.9	100.3	110.0	102.3	130.4	122.4	215.9	163.5
URBAN										
1960.....	1,292,790	1,246,787	108,025	1,138,762	46,003	37,466	1,792	4,915	691	1,139
1950.....	831,318	807,853	58,704	749,149	23,465	19,196	346	3,075	433	415
Percent change, 1950 to 1960.....	55.5	54.3	84.0	52.0	96.0	95.2	417.9	59.8	59.6	174.5
RURAL										
1960.....	461,157	453,913	49,148	404,765	7,244	2,526	2,496	1,931	33	258
1950.....	493,771	488,800	59,427	429,373	4,971	981	1,221	2,337	25	407
Percent change, 1950 to 1960.....	-6.6	-7.1	-17.3	-5.7	45.7	157.5	104.4	-17.4	32.0	-36.6
NEW MEXICO										
1960.....	951,023	875,763	269,122	606,641	75,260	17,063	56,255	930	362	650
Percent.....	100.0	92.1	28.3	63.8	7.9	1.8	5.9	0.1	-	-
1950.....	681,187	630,211	248,880	381,331	50,976	8,408	41,901	251	166	250
Percent.....	100.0	92.5	36.5	56.0	7.5	1.2	6.2	-	-	-
Percent change, 1950 to 1960.....	39.6	39.0	8.1	59.1	47.6	102.9	34.3	270.5	118.1	160.0
Number of males per 100 females:										
1960.....	101.8	102.1	101.6	102.3	98.9	109.6	96.2	64.6	126.3	120.2
1950.....	104.2	104.2	102.3	105.4	104.0	109.5	102.6	114.5	196.4	100.0
URBAN										
1960.....	626,479	601,838	155,222	446,616	24,641	14,338	8,960	623	336	384
1950.....	341,889	330,034	101,939	228,095	11,855	6,565	4,987	96	150	57
Percent change, 1950 to 1960.....	83.2	82.3	52.3	95.8	107.9	118.4	79.7	549.0	124.0	573.7
RURAL										
1960.....	324,544	273,925	113,900	160,025	50,619	2,725	47,295	307	26	266
1950.....	339,298	300,177	146,941	153,236	39,121	1,843	36,914	155	16	193
Percent change, 1950 to 1960.....	-4.3	-8.7	-22.5	4.4	29.4	47.9	28.1	98.1	62.5	37.8
TEXAS										
1960.....	9,579,677	8,374,831	1,417,810	6,957,021	1,204,846	1,187,125	5,750	4,053	4,172	3,746
Percent.....	100.0	87.4	14.8	72.6	12.6	12.4	0.1	-	-	-
1950.....	7,711,194	6,726,534	1,033,768	5,692,766	984,660	977,458	2,736	957	2,435	1,074
Percent.....	100.0	87.2	13.4	73.8	12.8	12.7	0.1	-	-	-
Percent change, 1950 to 1960.....	24.2	24.5	37.1	22.2	22.4	21.5	110.2	323.5	71.3	248.8
Number of males per 100 females:										
1960.....	98.1	98.7	98.4	98.7	94.5	94.4	110.3	58.4	132.7	130.2
1950.....	100.4	101.2	107.6	100.9	95.1	94.8	140.0	114.6	167.9	216.8
URBAN										
1960.....	7,187,470	6,282,381	1,114,050	5,168,331	905,089	890,875	4,101	3,041	4,069	3,003
1950.....	4,838,060	4,221,593	704,112	3,517,481	616,467	612,324	909	421	2,123	690
Percent change, 1950 to 1960.....	48.6	48.8	58.2	46.9	46.8	45.5	351.2	622.3	91.7	335.2
RURAL										
1960.....	2,392,207	2,092,450	303,760	1,788,690	299,757	296,250	1,649	1,012	103	743
1950.....	2,873,134	2,504,941	329,656	2,175,285	368,193	365,134	1,827	536	312	384
Percent change, 1950 to 1960.....	-16.7	-16.5	-7.9	-17.8	-18.6	-18.9	-9.7	88.8	-67.0	93.5

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Census of Population: 1950, Vol. II, Characteristics of the Population for States and Special Reports, Persons of Spanish Surname, P-E, 30; U.S. Census of Population: 1960, Vol. I, Characteristics of the Population for States and Subject Reports, Persons of Spanish Surname, PG(2)-1B.

Table 2.—AGE OF SELECTED ETHNIC GROUPS, FOR FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: 1960

(Based on 25-percent sample)

State and age	Total	White			Nonwhite			
		Total	Spanish Surname	Other	Total	Negro	Indian	Other
TOTAL								
Total, all ages.....	29,309,477	26,582,057	3,464,999	23,117,058	2,727,420	2,166,483	191,665	369,272
Under 5 years.....	3,420,949	3,024,297	554,185	2,470,112	396,652	315,057	34,347	47,248
5 to 9 years.....	3,132,928	2,796,947	484,683	2,312,264	335,981	267,198	27,854	40,929
10 to 14 years.....	2,767,808	2,501,824	410,761	2,091,063	265,984	211,654	22,359	31,971
15 to 19 years.....	2,162,642	1,964,114	306,979	1,657,135	198,528	159,533	18,058	20,937
20 to 24 years.....	1,879,276	1,691,925	250,279	1,441,646	187,351	146,287	16,074	24,990
25 to 29 years.....	1,902,145	1,707,121	246,400	1,460,721	195,024	149,141	12,744	33,139
30 to 34 years.....	2,037,979	1,841,662	248,822	1,592,840	196,317	149,873	11,025	35,419
35 to 39 years.....	2,137,360	1,947,776	224,271	1,723,505	189,584	148,164	9,549	31,871
40 to 44 years.....	1,891,359	1,732,711	161,203	1,571,008	158,648	128,940	7,622	22,086
45 to 49 years.....	1,749,994	1,606,109	142,663	1,463,446	143,885	118,318	7,180	18,387
50 to 54 years.....	1,505,426	1,383,275	120,079	1,263,196	122,151	99,959	5,715	16,477
55 to 59 years.....	1,303,673	1,195,796	105,372	1,090,424	107,877	85,012	7,332	15,533
60 to 64 years.....	1,041,263	966,409	69,608	896,801	74,854	60,152	3,447	11,255
65 to 69 years.....	896,279	832,476	55,823	776,653	63,803	53,280	3,201	7,322
70 to 74 years.....	685,226	642,061	41,966	600,095	43,165	34,945	2,104	6,116
75 years and over.....	795,170	747,554	41,405	706,149	47,616	38,970	3,054	5,592
Median age.....	28.4	28.8	19.6	30.4	24.4	24.4	18.1	27.8
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	11.7	11.4	16.0	10.7	14.5	14.5	17.9	12.8
5 to 14 years.....	20.1	19.9	25.8	19.0	22.1	22.1	26.2	19.7
15 to 64 years.....	60.1	60.3	54.1	61.3	57.7	57.5	51.5	62.3
65 years and over.....	8.1	8.4	4.0	9.0	5.7	5.9	4.4	5.2
Male, all ages.....	14,582,396	13,223,393	1,754,833	11,468,560	1,359,003	1,061,071	96,291	201,641
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	12.0	11.7	16.0	11.0	14.7	14.9	17.9	12.1
5 to 14 years.....	20.6	20.4	25.7	19.6	22.3	22.6	26.1	18.6
15 to 64 years.....	60.2	60.5	54.2	61.5	57.4	56.9	51.3	63.0
65 years and over.....	7.3	7.5	4.0	8.0	5.6	5.6	4.6	6.3
Female, all ages.....	14,727,081	13,358,664	1,710,166	11,648,498	1,368,417	1,105,412	95,374	167,631
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	11.4	11.1	15.9	10.4	14.4	14.2	17.9	13.6
5 to 14 years.....	19.7	19.5	26.0	18.5	21.9	21.6	26.3	21.2
15 to 64 years.....	60.0	60.2	54.1	61.1	58.0	58.0	51.7	61.5
65 years and over.....	8.9	9.3	4.0	10.0	5.7	6.2	4.1	3.7
ARIZONA								
Total, all ages.....	1,302,161	1,169,591	194,356	975,235	132,570	43,585	83,238	5,747
Under 5 years.....	166,946	142,819	31,679	111,140	24,127	7,197	16,056	874
5 to 9 years.....	151,403	132,226	27,014	105,212	19,177	5,512	12,975	690
10 to 14 years.....	134,419	119,101	23,143	95,958	15,318	4,409	10,246	663
15 to 19 years.....	101,557	89,797	17,994	71,803	11,760	3,321	8,096	343
20 to 24 years.....	86,734	76,821	15,790	61,031	9,913	2,958	6,496	459
25 to 29 years.....	83,544	74,634	13,724	60,910	8,910	2,862	5,510	538
30 to 34 years.....	86,060	78,245	13,396	64,849	7,815	2,745	4,564	506
35 to 39 years.....	91,557	84,698	12,183	72,515	6,899	2,475	3,923	461
40 to 44 years.....	81,896	76,026	9,534	66,492	5,870	2,456	3,133	281
45 to 49 years.....	75,036	69,555	7,852	61,703	5,481	2,292	2,907	282
50 to 54 years.....	62,265	57,899	6,153	51,746	4,366	2,025	2,135	206
55 to 59 years.....	51,761	47,675	5,418	42,257	4,086	1,715	2,189	182
60 to 64 years.....	40,839	38,186	3,397	34,789	2,653	1,188	1,372	93
65 to 69 years.....	36,849	34,311	2,834	31,477	2,538	1,107	1,390	41
70 to 74 years.....	25,151	23,619	2,045	21,574	1,532	587	884	61
75 years and over.....	26,144	23,979	2,200	21,779	2,165	736	1,362	67
Median age.....	25.6	26.6	19.3	28.5	18.3	22.3	16.4	23.3
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	12.8	12.2	16.3	11.4	18.1	16.5	19.3	15.2
5 to 14 years.....	21.9	21.5	25.8	20.6	26.0	22.8	27.9	23.5
15 to 64 years.....	58.5	59.3	54.3	60.3	51.1	55.1	48.4	58.3
65 years and over.....	6.8	7.0	3.6	7.7	4.7	5.6	4.4	2.9
Male, all ages.....	654,228	587,491	101,375	486,116	66,737	22,123	41,528	3,086
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	13.0	12.4	15.9	11.7	18.0	15.5	19.4	16.0
5 to 14 years.....	22.2	21.8	25.3	21.1	25.8	22.5	28.0	20.3
15 to 64 years.....	58.1	58.9	55.3	59.7	51.0	55.7	47.9	60.0
65 years and over.....	6.7	6.8	3.5	7.5	5.2	6.4	4.7	3.7
Female, all ages.....	647,933	582,100	92,981	489,119	65,833	21,462	41,710	2,661
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	12.6	12.0	16.7	11.1	18.4	17.6	19.2	14.2
5 to 14 years.....	21.7	21.2	26.4	20.2	26.2	23.1	27.8	27.4
15 to 64 years.....	58.8	59.7	53.1	60.9	51.1	54.6	49.0	56.3
65 years and over.....	6.9	7.2	3.8	7.8	4.2	4.8	4.0	2.1

Table 2.—AGE OF SELECTED ETHNIC GROUPS, FOR FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: 1960—Continued

(Based on 25-percent sample)

State and age	Total	White			Nonwhite			
		Total	Spanish Surname	Other	Total	Negro	Indian	Other
CALIFORNIA								
Total, all ages..	15,720,860	14,459,486	1,426,538	13,032,948	1,261,374	880,486	40,853	340,035
Under 5 years.....	1,746,552	1,568,398	216,941	1,351,457	178,154	129,026	6,318	42,810
5 to 9 years.....	1,595,478	1,447,018	184,139	1,262,879	148,460	106,400	4,718	37,342
10 to 14 years.....	1,422,612	1,307,097	149,784	1,157,313	115,215	82,322	3,720	29,473
15 to 19 years.....	1,100,838	1,019,307	117,583	901,724	81,531	58,894	3,426	19,211
20 to 24 years.....	986,473	896,273	108,538	787,735	90,200	63,729	3,824	22,647
25 to 29 years.....	1,016,915	917,624	111,692	805,932	99,291	66,313	2,934	30,044
30 to 34 years.....	1,114,129	1,011,537	114,977	896,580	102,372	67,624	2,594	32,354
35 to 39 years.....	1,207,144	1,104,555	102,729	1,001,826	102,589	70,975	2,259	29,355
40 to 44 years.....	1,072,150	990,035	73,822	916,213	82,115	59,726	1,904	20,485
45 to 49 years.....	973,864	904,137	60,074	844,063	69,727	50,641	1,656	17,430
50 to 54 years.....	825,621	769,415	51,617	717,798	56,206	38,802	1,672	15,732
55 to 59 years.....	718,018	669,655	46,260	623,395	48,363	30,901	2,669	14,793
60 to 64 years.....	585,340	554,108	30,714	523,394	31,232	19,615	986	10,631
65 to 69 years.....	506,698	483,302	23,858	459,444	23,396	15,575	895	6,926
70 to 74 years.....	393,926	377,997	17,532	360,465	15,929	9,747	502	5,680
75 years and over.....	455,102	439,008	16,278	422,730	16,094	10,196	776	5,122
Median age.....	30.0	30.4	22.1	31.4	25.8	25.0	22.9	28.1
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	11.1	10.8	15.2	10.4	14.1	14.7	15.5	12.6
5 to 14 years.....	19.2	19.0	23.4	18.6	20.9	21.4	20.7	19.6
15 to 64 years.....	61.1	61.1	57.3	61.5	60.6	59.9	58.6	62.6
65 years and over.....	8.6	9.0	4.0	9.5	4.4	4.0	5.3	5.2
Male, all ages.....	7,834,325	7,191,675	734,807	6,456,868	642,650	434,615	21,110	186,925
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	11.4	11.1	15.0	10.7	14.0	14.9	15.1	11.9
5 to 14 years.....	19.6	19.5	22.9	19.1	20.7	21.7	20.8	18.4
15 to 64 years.....	61.5	61.5	58.1	61.9	60.8	59.8	59.0	63.3
65 years and over.....	7.6	7.9	4.0	8.3	4.4	3.6	5.1	6.4
Female, all ages.....	7,886,535	7,267,811	691,731	6,576,080	618,724	445,871	19,743	153,110
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	10.9	10.6	15.4	10.1	14.2	14.4	15.8	13.5
5 to 14 years.....	18.8	18.6	24.0	18.1	21.2	21.2	20.5	21.2
15 to 64 years.....	60.7	60.7	56.5	61.2	60.3	59.9	58.1	61.6
65 years and over.....	9.6	10.1	4.1	10.7	4.4	4.5	5.5	3.8
COLORADO								
Total, all ages.....	1,753,925	1,700,250	157,173	1,543,077	53,675	39,827	4,563	9,285
Under 5 years.....	209,075	200,735	25,054	175,681	8,340	6,125	917	1,298
5 to 9 years.....	193,789	187,193	23,450	163,743	6,596	4,940	565	1,091
10 to 14 years.....	166,929	162,563	20,600	141,963	4,366	3,237	387	742
15 to 19 years.....	131,581	128,026	15,095	112,931	3,555	2,600	359	596
20 to 24 years.....	111,748	107,766	11,070	96,696	3,982	2,904	515	563
25 to 29 years.....	112,129	107,561	10,223	97,338	4,568	3,408	340	820
30 to 34 years.....	120,330	115,867	10,137	105,730	4,463	3,266	332	865
35 to 39 years.....	121,460	117,429	8,638	108,791	4,031	2,873	225	933
40 to 44 years.....	109,974	106,814	6,691	100,123	3,160	2,286	180	694
45 to 49 years.....	99,713	97,254	6,088	91,166	2,459	2,014	153	292
50 to 54 years.....	86,266	84,515	5,242	79,273	1,751	1,439	151	161
55 to 59 years.....	73,922	71,998	4,274	67,724	1,924	1,390	258	276
60 to 64 years.....	61,744	60,327	3,327	57,000	1,417	1,081	90	286
65 to 69 years.....	55,478	54,347	2,932	51,415	1,131	887	39	205
70 to 74 years.....	44,273	43,383	2,277	41,106	890	644	44	202
75 years and over.....	55,514	54,472	2,075	52,397	1,042	733	48	261
Median age.....	27.8	28.0	18.1	29.1	25.0	25.2	20.5	27.1
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	11.9	11.8	15.9	11.4	15.5	15.4	20.1	14.0
5 to 14 years.....	20.6	20.6	28.0	19.8	20.4	20.5	20.9	19.7
15 to 64 years.....	58.6	58.7	51.4	59.4	58.3	58.4	56.2	59.1
65 years and over.....	8.9	9.0	4.6	9.4	5.7	5.7	2.9	7.2
Male, all ages.....	870,349	843,312	79,721	763,591	27,037	19,858	2,488	4,691
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	12.3	12.2	15.9	11.8	15.6	15.4	19.1	14.8
5 to 14 years.....	21.0	21.1	27.7	20.4	20.1	20.2	20.0	19.3
15 to 64 years.....	58.6	58.6	51.0	59.4	58.7	59.1	57.7	57.6
65 years and over.....	8.1	8.2	5.3	8.5	5.6	5.2	3.3	8.3
Female, all ages.....	883,576	856,938	77,452	779,486	26,638	19,969	2,075	4,594
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	11.6	11.5	16.0	11.0	15.5	15.4	21.3	13.1
5 to 14 years.....	20.1	20.1	28.3	19.3	20.8	20.8	21.9	20.2
15 to 64 years.....	58.7	58.8	51.8	59.5	57.9	57.7	54.4	60.6
65 years and over.....	9.6	9.7	3.9	10.3	5.8	6.1	2.4	6.0

Table 2.--AGE OF SELECTED ETHNIC GROUPS, FOR FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: 1960--Continued

(Based on 25-percent sample)

State and age	Total	White			Nonwhite			
		Total	Spanish surname	Other	Total	Negro	Indian	Other
NEW MEXICO								
Total, all ages.....	951,023	875,793	269,122	606,671	75,230	17,109	56,356	1,765
Under 5 years.....	136,172	122,973	43,858	79,115	13,199	3,035	9,921	243
5 to 9 years.....	121,277	110,039	38,839	71,200	11,238	2,157	8,840	241
10 to 14 years.....	103,378	94,300	35,028	59,272	9,078	1,521	7,446	111
15 to 19 years.....	77,165	70,325	25,544	44,781	6,840	1,099	5,622	119
20 to 24 years.....	68,528	61,998	18,693	43,305	6,530	1,758	4,552	220
25 to 29 years.....	66,325	60,861	16,914	43,947	5,274	1,542	3,512	220
30 to 34 years.....	66,325	61,694	16,319	45,375	4,631	1,290	3,126	215
35 to 39 years.....	65,016	61,018	15,400	45,618	3,998	1,118	2,761	119
40 to 44 years.....	53,494	50,430	11,753	38,677	3,064	796	2,172	96
45 to 49 years.....	48,406	45,373	11,350	34,023	3,033	749	2,247	37
50 to 54 years.....	39,562	37,453	9,046	28,407	2,109	631	1,451	27
55 to 59 years.....	32,421	30,295	8,130	22,165	2,126	517	1,578	31
60 to 64 years.....	23,637	22,328	5,505	16,823	1,309	358	925	26
65 to 69 years.....	19,211	18,159	5,021	13,138	1,052	257	792	3
70 to 74 years.....	14,659	13,918	3,993	9,925	741	104	612	25
75 years and over.....	15,637	14,629	3,729	10,900	1,008	177	799	32
Median age.....	22.7	23.2	18.3	25.6	18.0	22.1	16.8	23.8
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	14.3	14.0	16.3	13.0	17.5	17.7	17.6	13.8
5 to 14 years.....	23.6	23.3	27.4	21.5	27.0	21.5	28.9	19.9
15 to 64 years.....	56.9	57.3	51.5	59.9	51.7	57.6	49.6	62.9
65 years and over.....	5.2	5.3	4.7	5.6	3.7	3.1	3.9	3.4
Male, all ages.....	479,343	441,929	135,623	306,306	37,414	8,766	27,808	840
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	14.4	14.1	16.3	13.2	17.4	16.3	17.8	14.8
5 to 14 years.....	23.7	23.5	27.4	21.7	26.8	21.4	28.7	21.4
15 to 64 years.....	56.8	57.2	51.2	59.9	51.6	59.4	49.0	57.6
65 years and over.....	5.1	5.2	5.0	5.2	4.1	2.9	4.4	6.2
Female, all ages.....	471,680	433,864	133,499	300,365	37,816	8,343	28,548	925
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	14.2	13.9	16.3	12.9	17.7	19.3	17.4	12.9
5 to 14 years.....	23.5	23.2	27.4	21.3	27.2	21.6	29.1	18.6
15 to 64 years.....	56.9	57.4	51.9	59.8	51.8	55.8	50.2	67.7
65 years and over.....	5.3	5.5	4.4	6.0	3.3	3.4	3.4	0.9
TEXAS								
Total, all ages.....	9,581,508	8,376,937	1,417,810	6,959,127	1,204,571	1,185,476	6,655	12,440
Under 5 years.....	1,162,204	989,372	236,653	752,719	172,832	169,674	1,135	2,023
5 to 9 years.....	1,070,981	920,471	211,241	709,230	150,510	148,189	756	1,565
10 to 14 years.....	940,470	818,763	182,206	636,557	121,707	120,165	560	982
15 to 19 years.....	751,501	656,659	130,763	525,896	94,842	93,619	555	668
20 to 24 years.....	625,793	549,067	96,188	452,879	76,726	74,938	687	1,101
25 to 29 years.....	623,422	546,441	93,847	452,594	76,981	75,016	448	1,517
30 to 34 years.....	651,135	574,299	92,993	480,306	76,836	74,948	409	1,479
35 to 39 years.....	652,183	580,076	85,321	494,755	72,107	70,723	381	1,003
40 to 44 years.....	573,845	509,406	59,903	449,503	64,439	63,676	233	530
45 to 49 years.....	552,975	489,790	57,299	432,491	63,185	62,622	217	346
50 to 54 years.....	491,712	433,993	48,021	385,972	57,719	57,062	306	351
55 to 59 years.....	427,551	376,173	41,290	334,883	51,378	50,489	638	251
60 to 64 years.....	329,703	291,460	26,665	264,795	38,243	37,910	114	219
65 to 69 years.....	278,043	242,357	21,178	221,179	35,686	35,454	85	187
70 to 74 years.....	207,217	183,144	16,119	167,025	24,073	23,863	62	148
75 years and over.....	242,773	215,466	17,123	198,343	27,307	27,128	69	110
Median age.....	26.9	27.3	18.0	29.4	24.1	24.1	22.3	24.5
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	12.1	11.8	16.7	10.8	14.3	14.3	17.1	16.3
5 to 14 years.....	21.0	20.8	27.8	19.3	22.6	22.6	19.8	20.5
15 to 64 years.....	59.3	59.8	51.7	61.4	55.8	55.8	59.9	60.0
65 years and over.....	7.6	7.7	3.8	8.4	7.2	7.3	3.2	3.3
Male, all ages.....	4,744,151	4,158,986	703,307	3,455,679	585,165	575,709	3,357	6,099
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	12.5	12.1	17.1	11.1	14.9	14.9	17.4	15.7
5 to 14 years.....	21.5	21.3	28.1	19.9	23.4	23.4	19.8	22.0
15 to 64 years.....	59.1	59.7	51.0	61.5	54.7	54.6	60.2	57.9
65 years and over.....	6.9	6.9	3.8	7.5	7.0	7.1	2.6	4.5
Female, all ages.....	4,837,357	4,217,951	714,503	3,503,448	619,406	609,767	3,298	6,341
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	11.8	11.5	16.3	10.5	13.8	13.8	16.7	16.8
5 to 14 years.....	20.5	20.2	27.4	18.8	21.9	21.9	19.7	19.0
15 to 64 years.....	59.5	59.9	52.5	61.4	56.9	56.8	59.6	62.1
65 years and over.....	8.3	8.4	3.9	9.3	7.4	7.5	3.9	2.1

Source: U.S. Census of Population: 1960, Vol. I, Characteristics of the Population for States; Subject Reports, Persons of Spanish Surname, PC(2)-1B; and Nonwhite Population by Race, PC(2)-1C.

Table 3.—SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF SELECTED ETHNIC GROUPS, FOR FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: 1960

(Based on 25-percent sample)

State and subject	Total	White			Nonwhite			
		Total	Spanish surname	Other	Total	Negro	Indian	Other
ARIZONA								
Residence in 1955								
Male, 5 years old and over, 1960.....	569,245	514,492	85,242	429,250	54,753	18,693	33,469	2,591
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Same house as in 1960.....	33.3	31.6	42.7	29.4	49.3	37.3	56.4	43.6
Different house in U.S.....	61.1	62.5	44.6	66.1	47.2	57.8	41.6	44.5
Same county.....	27.8	27.3	31.5	26.5	32.0	31.9	32.7	23.8
Different county.....	33.3	35.2	13.1	39.6	15.2	25.8	8.8	20.8
Same State.....	5.4	5.5	5.2	5.5	4.8	4.6	5.1	2.2
Different State.....	27.9	29.8	8.0	34.1	10.4	21.3	3.8	18.6
Abroad.....	2.9	3.2	9.3	2.0	0.9	1.6	0.2	4.8
Moved, residence in 1955 not reported.....	2.7	2.7	3.5	2.5	2.6	3.3	1.9	7.1
Female, 5 years old and over, 1960.....	565,970	512,280	77,435	434,845	53,690	17,695	33,713	2,282
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Same house as in 1960.....	35.3	33.7	47.5	31.3	50.8	42.6	56.0	38.0
Different house in U.S.....	61.2	62.8	48.2	65.4	46.2	54.7	41.9	43.5
Same county.....	29.0	28.5	35.4	27.3	33.2	33.3	33.7	24.4
Different county.....	32.3	34.3	12.7	38.1	13.0	21.4	8.2	19.1
Same State.....	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.2	4.3	4.0	4.6	2.6
Different State.....	27.2	29.1	7.7	32.9	8.7	17.5	3.6	16.5
Abroad.....	1.6	1.7	3.2	1.4	0.9	0.5	-	15.8
Moved, residence in 1955 not reported.....	1.8	1.8	1.2	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.7
Years of School Completed								
Male, 14 years old and over.....	435,104	396,235	61,464	334,771	38,869	14,103	22,757	2,009
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.....	3.6	2.4	11.5	0.7	15.4	4.9	22.9	5.2
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	6.2	5.3	18.7	2.8	15.5	14.8	16.5	10.1
5 and 6 years.....	6.1	5.4	13.2	4.0	13.3	11.4	14.9	7.7
7 years.....	5.8	5.6	8.5	5.1	8.4	9.6	8.0	5.3
8 years.....	15.3	15.6	16.1	15.5	13.0	15.3	11.9	10.3
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	22.3	22.6	17.5	23.5	20.0	24.3	17.4	19.6
4 years.....	21.1	22.2	9.7	24.5	9.6	13.0	6.4	22.0
College: 1 to 3 years.....	10.9	11.7	3.0	13.2	3.2	4.5	1.6	11.3
4 years or more.....	8.6	9.2	1.8	10.6	1.5	2.2	0.4	8.5
Median school years completed.....	10.7	11.1	7.8	11.8	7.7	8.6	6.4	10.7
Female, 14 years old and over.....	436,091	398,413	54,834	343,579	37,678	13,165	22,937	1,576
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.....	3.2	1.7	8.4	0.6	19.4	2.6	29.7	10.4
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	4.4	3.7	14.9	1.9	10.9	9.4	12.3	2.7
5 and 6 years.....	5.5	4.8	14.5	3.2	12.6	10.8	13.9	7.4
7 years.....	4.9	4.6	8.6	3.9	8.8	9.5	8.9	2.5
8 years.....	14.1	14.2	17.8	13.7	13.0	16.2	11.1	14.0
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	23.9	24.4	19.8	25.1	19.3	27.6	14.8	15.0
4 years.....	27.1	28.6	12.9	31.1	11.0	14.8	7.6	29.4
College: 1 to 3 years.....	10.8	11.6	2.1	13.1	3.4	6.0	1.4	11.1
4 years or more.....	6.1	6.5	1.0	7.4	1.6	3.1	0.3	7.5
Median school years completed.....	11.2	11.6	8.2	12.1	8.8	9.2	6.1	11.6
Marital Status								
Male, 14 years old and over.....	435,104	396,235	61,464	334,771	38,869	14,103	22,757	2,009
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single.....	24.7	23.9	33.8	22.1	33.3	27.5	36.2	40.8
Ever married.....	75.3	76.1	66.2	77.9	66.7	72.5	63.8	59.2
Married, spouse present.....	65.3	66.6	51.7	69.3	51.7	51.5	52.2	47.6
Separated.....	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.0	3.3	6.2	1.8	0.6
Other married, spouse absent.....	2.9	2.8	8.5	1.8	4.2	4.6	3.6	7.7
Widowed.....	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.6	4.7	4.9	4.7	2.0
Divorced.....	3.1	3.1	2.0	3.3	2.9	5.3	1.5	1.2
Female, 14 years old and over.....	436,091	398,413	54,834	343,579	37,678	13,165	22,937	1,576
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single.....	17.4	16.9	25.8	15.4	23.4	16.5	27.3	23.3
Ever married.....	82.6	83.1	74.2	84.6	76.6	83.5	72.7	76.7
Married, spouse present.....	65.3	66.3	57.4	67.8	54.7	54.5	54.0	67.5
Separated.....	1.7	1.4	2.7	1.2	4.3	7.2	3.0	0.3
Other married, spouse absent.....	2.1	1.9	2.2	1.9	3.9	3.5	4.2	3.3
Widowed.....	9.6	9.5	8.2	9.7	10.1	12.5	9.0	4.9
Divorced.....	3.9	3.9	3.3	4.0	3.6	5.8	2.5	0.8

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

Table 3.—SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF SELECTED ETHNIC GROUPS, FOR FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: 1960—Continued

(Based on 25-percent sample)

State and subject	Total	White			Nonwhite			
		Total	Spanish surname	Other	Total	Negro	Indian	Other
CALIFORNIA								
Residence in 1955								
Male, 5 years old and over, 1960.....	6,943,659	6,391,196	624,508	5,766,688	552,463	369,821	17,915	164,727
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Same house as in 1960.....	36.1	36.3	35.6	36.3	34.4	31.7	35.1	40.2
Different house in U.S.....	58.3	58.4	52.9	59.0	57.4	61.8	58.5	47.4
Same county.....	32.2	31.8	37.7	31.2	36.8	40.0	28.9	30.6
Different county.....	26.1	26.5	15.2	27.8	20.6	21.8	29.6	16.7
Same State.....	11.4	11.8	8.0	12.2	6.9	6.1	10.2	8.4
Different State.....	14.6	14.7	7.2	15.5	13.6	15.7	19.4	8.3
Abroad.....	3.0	3.0	8.2	2.4	3.9	1.5	1.9	9.5
Moved, residence in 1955 not reported.....	2.6	2.4	3.4	2.3	4.4	5.0	4.4	2.9
Female, 5 years old and over, 1960.....	7,030,649	6,499,892	585,089	5,914,803	530,757	381,639	16,620	132,498
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Same house as in 1960.....	38.5	38.8	38.1	38.8	35.7	34.3	37.3	39.4
Different house in U.S.....	57.6	57.5	55.0	57.8	58.0	61.9	59.2	46.4
Same county.....	33.5	33.1	40.6	32.4	38.8	42.2	33.8	29.7
Different county.....	24.0	24.4	14.5	25.4	19.1	19.7	25.3	16.7
Same State.....	10.9	11.3	7.5	11.7	5.7	4.9	10.0	7.3
Different State.....	13.1	13.1	7.0	13.7	13.5	14.8	15.3	9.5
Abroad.....	2.2	2.1	5.1	1.8	3.6	0.5	1.0	12.8
Moved, residence in 1955 not reported.....	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.6	2.7	3.2	2.6	1.4
Years of School Completed								
Male, 14 years old and over.....	5,525,986	5,097,874	468,716	4,629,158	428,112	281,673	13,909	132,530
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.....	1.8	1.6	8.3	0.9	3.7	1.8	4.4	7.7
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	3.7	3.4	12.8	2.4	7.5	7.7	8.0	7.0
5 and 6 years.....	4.3	4.0	9.9	3.4	7.5	8.4	8.1	5.6
7 years.....	4.6	4.5	6.4	4.3	6.0	7.0	6.8	3.8
8 years.....	13.5	13.7	14.2	13.6	12.1	13.0	16.0	9.7
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	24.4	24.3	24.8	24.2	25.1	28.8	30.0	16.8
4 years.....	24.3	24.5	14.9	25.5	21.7	20.6	19.1	24.2
College: 1 to 3 years.....	13.2	13.4	6.0	14.2	11.0	9.4	5.8	14.8
4 years or more.....	10.3	10.7	2.8	11.4	5.5	3.3	1.8	10.5
Median school years completed.....	11.7	11.8	8.9	12.0	10.6	10.3	9.7	11.9
Female, 14 years old and over.....	5,659,129	5,250,791	431,311	4,819,480	408,338	293,495	12,851	101,992
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.....	1.4	1.3	6.3	0.9	2.9	1.4	4.8	6.9
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	2.8	2.6	10.3	1.9	5.2	5.6	7.1	3.8
5 and 6 years.....	3.8	3.6	10.1	3.0	6.8	7.6	7.9	4.3
7 years.....	3.8	3.6	6.1	3.4	5.5	6.6	6.1	2.1
8 years.....	13.2	13.3	15.2	13.1	12.1	12.8	17.4	9.4
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	24.6	24.5	26.7	24.3	26.1	29.2	29.0	16.5
4 years.....	31.1	31.5	19.2	32.6	26.0	23.1	20.4	35.1
College: 1 to 3 years.....	12.9	13.0	4.6	13.8	11.2	10.3	5.3	14.7
4 years or more.....	6.5	6.6	1.6	7.1	4.2	3.3	2.0	7.1
Median school years completed.....	12.0	12.0	9.2	12.1	11.0	10.6	9.7	12.2
Marital Status								
Male, 14 years old and over.....	5,525,986	5,097,874	468,716	4,629,158	428,112	281,673	13,909	132,530
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single.....	24.7	24.2	30.3	23.6	30.5	27.0	41.0	36.8
Ever married.....	75.3	75.8	69.7	76.4	69.5	73.0	59.0	63.2
Married, spouse present.....	64.6	65.6	56.8	66.5	62.5	54.3	42.7	49.5
Separated.....	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.2	4.3	5.8	3.0	1.4
Other married, spouse absent.....	2.8	2.5	6.3	2.1	5.5	4.6	5.0	7.3
Widowed.....	2.8	2.7	2.3	2.8	3.1	3.1	4.2	3.0
Divorced.....	3.7	3.7	2.6	3.8	4.2	5.2	4.2	2.0
Female, 14 years old and over.....	5,659,129	5,250,791	431,311	4,819,480	408,338	293,495	12,851	101,992
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single.....	16.4	16.3	22.0	15.7	18.1	16.6	25.5	21.8
Ever married.....	83.6	83.7	78.0	84.3	81.9	83.4	74.5	78.2
Married, spouse present.....	62.9	63.5	61.2	63.7	55.4	51.8	54.7	66.0
Separated.....	2.0	1.6	3.0	1.5	6.8	9.1	3.5	0.7
Other married, spouse absent.....	2.0	1.9	2.3	1.9	3.4	3.5	2.8	3.1
Widowed.....	11.6	11.7	7.7	12.1	9.8	10.8	9.3	6.7
Divorced.....	5.1	5.0	3.9	5.1	6.5	8.3	4.2	1.6

Table 3.--SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF SELECTED ETHNIC GROUPS, FOR FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: 1960--Continued

(Based on 25-percent sample)

State and subject	Total	White			Nonwhite			
		Total	Spanish surname	Other	Total	Negro	Indian	Other
COLORADO								
Residence in 1955								
Male, 5 years old and over, 1960.....	763,639	740,825	67,058	673,767	22,814	16,805	2,014	3,995
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Same house as in 1960.....	39.5	39.8	42.5	39.5	31.4	29.9	24.6	41.3
Different house in U.S.....	56.8	56.7	54.5	56.9	59.8	61.6	69.9	46.7
Same county.....	25.2	24.9	35.9	23.8	32.6	35.3	28.1	23.8
Different county.....	31.6	31.8	18.6	33.1	27.1	26.4	41.9	22.9
Same State.....	12.9	13.1	11.4	13.3	4.3	2.8	5.3	10.2
Different State.....	18.8	18.7	7.2	19.8	22.8	23.6	36.6	12.7
Abroad.....	1.8	1.8	1.0	1.9	3.8	3.1	-	8.8
Moved, residence in 1955 not reported.....	1.8	1.7	2.0	1.7	5.0	5.4	5.5	3.2
Female, 5 years old and over, 1960.....	781,211	758,690	65,061	693,629	22,521	16,897	1,632	3,992
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Same house as in 1960.....	41.2	41.3	42.7	41.2	35.8	36.1	28.0	37.7
Different house in U.S.....	56.3	56.3	55.4	56.4	57.0	58.8	66.4	45.5
Same county.....	26.1	25.9	37.9	24.8	33.0	35.7	31.2	21.9
Different county.....	30.2	30.4	17.5	31.6	24.0	23.0	35.1	23.6
Same State.....	12.6	12.8	10.8	13.0	4.0	2.1	4.3	12.0
Different State.....	17.6	17.5	6.7	18.5	20.0	21.0	30.8	11.6
Abroad.....	1.3	1.2	0.6	1.2	3.3	0.9	0.6	14.6
Moved, residence in 1955 not reported.....	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	3.9	4.2	5.1	2.2
Years of School Completed								
Male, 14 years old and over.....	594,507	576,765	46,732	530,033	17,742	13,033	1,555	3,154
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.....	1.1	1.1	5.3	0.7	2.1	0.9	8.7	3.9
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	3.3	3.2	12.3	2.4	5.2	5.1	11.8	2.5
5 and 6 years.....	4.3	4.3	12.1	3.6	6.6	5.9	16.0	4.6
7 years.....	5.2	5.1	10.2	4.7	5.9	6.5	8.6	2.5
8 years.....	17.1	17.3	19.2	17.1	12.6	12.7	13.5	11.8
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	21.9	21.8	22.9	21.7	25.0	27.4	20.2	17.5
4 years.....	24.6	24.6	11.9	25.7	24.9	25.1	15.4	28.7
College: 1 to 3 years.....	11.9	11.9	3.8	12.6	10.7	10.9	4.0	13.4
4 years or more.....	10.6	10.7	2.3	11.5	6.9	5.5	1.9	15.0
Median school years completed.....	11.6	11.6	8.5	12.0	11.1	11.1	8.4	12.2
Female, 14 years old and over.....	616,843	599,500	44,829	554,671	17,343	13,028	1,193	3,122
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.....	0.9	0.9	4.6	0.6	2.0	1.1	9.1	2.9
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	2.4	2.4	11.5	1.6	4.5	4.3	11.1	2.5
5 and 6 years.....	3.5	3.5	11.9	2.8	6.5	6.4	15.3	3.5
7 years.....	4.0	4.0	10.0	3.5	4.6	5.1	5.2	2.4
8 years.....	14.9	14.9	18.1	14.7	13.0	13.7	11.7	10.7
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	22.6	22.5	24.5	22.3	25.4	27.8	23.2	16.3
4 years.....	31.5	31.6	14.7	32.9	28.1	26.4	14.1	40.5
College: 1 to 3 years.....	12.9	13.0	3.3	13.8	10.4	9.8	6.5	14.1
4 years or more.....	7.3	7.3	1.4	7.8	5.5	5.3	3.6	7.1
Median school years completed.....	12.1	12.1	8.7	12.1	11.3	11.1	8.8	12.3
Marital Status								
Male, 14 years old and over.....	594,507	576,765	46,732	530,033	17,742	(X)	(X)	(X)
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)
Single.....	24.0	23.9	31.2	23.2	29.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Ever married.....	76.0	76.1	68.8	76.8	70.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Married, spouse present.....	67.1	67.5	58.7	68.3	53.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Separated.....	1.1	1.0	2.1	0.9	3.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Other married, spouse absent.....	1.9	1.8	2.2	1.8	4.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Widowed.....	3.0	3.0	3.6	2.9	3.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Divorced.....	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.8	4.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Female, 14 years old and over.....	616,843	599,500	44,829	554,671	17,343	(X)	(X)	(X)
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)
Single.....	17.6	17.7	24.3	17.1	16.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Ever married.....	82.4	82.3	75.7	82.9	83.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Married, spouse present.....	64.4	64.6	60.1	65.0	56.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Separated.....	1.4	1.3	3.3	1.2	5.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Other married, spouse absent.....	1.8	1.8	2.4	1.7	3.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Widowed.....	11.1	11.1	7.4	11.4	11.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Divorced.....	3.6	3.5	2.5	3.6	6.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

NA Not available.

X Not applicable.

Table 3.--SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF SELECTED ETHNIC GROUPS, FOR FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: 1960--Continued

(Based on 25-percent sample)

State and subject	Total	White			Nonwhite			
		Total	Spanish surname	Other	Total	Negro	Indian	Other
NEW MEXICO								
Residence in 1955								
Male, 5 years old and over, 1960.....	410,332	379,430	113,462	265,968	30,902	7,339	22,847	716
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Same house as in 1960.....	40.7	39.3	58.4	31.1	58.3	30.4	68.2	29.2
Different house in U.S.....	55.7	57.1	38.5	65.0	38.0	62.5	29.7	50.7
Same county.....	25.3	25.5	26.2	25.1	23.3	22.6	23.6	19.7
Different county.....	30.4	31.7	12.3	39.9	14.7	39.9	6.1	31.0
Same State.....	7.2	7.5	6.7	7.9	2.7	3.7	2.4	1.8
Different State.....	23.2	24.1	5.7	32.0	12.0	36.2	3.7	29.2
Abroad.....	2.2	2.3	1.8	2.5	1.6	4.2	0.1	19.4
Moved, residence in 1955 not reported.....	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	2.1	2.9	1.9	0.7
Female, 5 years old and over, 1960.....	404,519	373,390	111,802	261,588	31,129	6,735	23,588	806
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Same house as in 1960.....	42.4	41.1	58.9	33.5	58.5	33.8	66.7	23.8
Different house in U.S.....	55.5	56.9	39.7	64.2	38.7	63.8	31.4	41.4
Same county.....	26.4	26.5	27.3	26.2	25.3	26.8	25.0	19.5
Different county.....	29.0	30.3	12.4	38.0	13.4	36.9	6.4	22.0
Same State.....	7.4	7.8	7.0	8.1	2.9	4.6	2.5	1.0
Different State.....	21.6	22.5	5.4	29.9	10.5	32.3	4.0	21.0
Abroad.....	1.4	1.4	0.8	1.6	1.2	1.3	-	33.7
Moved, residence in 1955 not reported.....	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.7	1.6	1.1	1.8	1.0
Years of School Completed								
Male, 14 years old and over.....	305,080	283,443	79,071	204,372	21,637	5,559	15,533	545
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.....	3.4	2.2	6.6	0.6	18.7	3.0	24.9	4.6
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	6.8	6.3	15.3	2.8	13.5	10.1	15.0	5.0
5 and 6 years.....	6.7	6.3	12.4	4.0	11.2	10.3	11.6	7.7
7 years.....	6.2	6.1	10.1	4.6	7.0	7.3	7.1	1.7
8 years.....	13.1	13.3	15.1	12.6	10.7	10.2	11.0	7.9
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	22.7	22.9	21.6	23.5	19.6	24.0	18.4	8.3
4 years.....	22.0	22.6	11.8	26.7	14.2	25.9	9.4	33.2
College: 1 to 3 years.....	10.0	10.5	4.5	12.9	3.4	6.7	1.7	15.6
4 years or more.....	9.1	9.6	2.7	12.3	1.7	2.5	0.9	16.1
Median school years completed.....	10.8	11.0	8.4	12.1	7.9	10.1	6.7	12.5
Female, 14 years old and over.....	301,779	280,161	77,978	202,183	21,618	5,046	15,938	634
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.....	3.7	2.3	6.6	0.6	22.2	2.0	29.3	3.0
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	5.6	5.2	13.9	1.9	10.7	6.6	12.4	3.3
5 and 6 years.....	6.0	5.7	12.1	3.2	10.6	9.8	11.0	6.9
7 years.....	5.7	5.5	9.8	3.9	7.7	9.8	7.3	1.4
8 years.....	12.3	12.5	15.7	11.2	9.7	11.7	9.2	6.8
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	24.2	24.5	22.6	25.2	21.2	29.5	18.5	22.9
4 years.....	26.4	27.4	15.3	32.1	12.9	20.3	9.5	38.6
College: 1 to 3 years.....	9.9	10.4	2.5	13.5	3.3	6.5	2.0	10.3
4 years or more.....	6.2	6.5	1.5	8.5	1.7	3.9	0.8	6.8
Median school years completed.....	11.1	11.3	8.5	12.1	7.8	10.0	6.5	12.1
Marital Status								
Male, 14 years old and over.....	305,080	283,443	79,071	204,372	21,637	(X)	15,533	(X)
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)
Single.....	25.8	25.1	32.0	22.5	35.3	(NA)	37.7	(NA)
Ever married.....	74.2	74.9	68.0	77.5	64.7	(NA)	62.3	(NA)
Married, spouse present.....	66.1	67.0	58.8	70.2	53.2	(NA)	52.5	(NA)
Separated.....	0.8	0.8	1.1	0.7	1.3	(NA)	0.5	(NA)
Other married, spouse absent.....	2.4	2.2	2.9	2.0	4.5	(NA)	3.7	(NA)
Widowed.....	2.5	2.4	3.5	1.9	3.7	(NA)	4.4	(NA)
Divorced.....	2.4	2.4	1.7	2.7	1.9	(NA)	1.2	(NA)
Female, 14 years old and over.....	301,779	280,161	77,978	202,183	21,618	(X)	15,938	(X)
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)
Single.....	18.4	17.8	25.5	14.8	25.9	(NA)	30.5	(NA)
Ever married.....	81.6	82.2	74.5	85.2	74.1	(NA)	69.5	(NA)
Married, spouse present.....	66.7	67.5	59.1	70.7	55.7	(NA)	53.3	(NA)
Separated.....	1.4	1.2	2.1	0.9	3.4	(NA)	1.9	(NA)
Other married, spouse absent.....	2.1	2.0	2.5	1.8	3.6	(NA)	3.7	(NA)
Widowed.....	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.5	8.6	(NA)	8.5	(NA)
Divorced.....	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.2	2.9	(NA)	2.0	(NA)

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

NA Not available.

X Not applicable.

Table 3.—SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF SELECTED ETHNIC GROUPS, FOR FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: 1960—Continued

(Based on 25-percent sample)

State and subject	Total	White			Nonwhite			
		Total	Spanish surname	Other	Total	Negro	Indian	Other
TEXAS								
Residence in 1955								
Male, 5 years old and over, 1960.....	4,152,885	3,654,965	582,960	3,072,005	497,920	490,002	2,774	5,144
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Same house as in 1960.....	43.5	42.8	48.5	41.7	48.4	48.7	31.3	30.9
Different house in U.S.....	52.9	53.6	46.6	54.9	47.8	47.7	61.2	46.3
Same county.....	31.2	30.6	36.0	29.6	35.5	35.7	17.4	20.1
Different county.....	21.7	22.9	10.6	25.3	12.3	12.0	43.7	26.2
Same State.....	12.7	13.4	8.3	14.4	7.6	7.6	6.2	6.3
Different State.....	8.9	9.5	2.2	10.9	4.7	4.4	37.6	19.9
Abroad.....	1.6	1.8	3.2	1.5	0.7	0.5	2.8	19.6
Moved, residence in 1955 not reported.....	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.9	3.1	3.1	4.7	3.1
Female, 5 years old and over, 1960.....	4,266,423	3,732,604	598,197	3,134,407	533,819	525,800	2,746	5,273
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Same house as in 1960.....	45.8	45.1	49.5	44.3	51.1	51.4	37.4	24.2
Different house in U.S.....	51.8	52.5	47.0	53.6	46.8	46.8	57.4	41.1
Same county.....	32.0	31.5	37.0	30.4	35.8	36.0	20.2	18.3
Different county.....	19.8	21.0	9.9	23.2	11.0	10.7	37.2	22.9
Same State.....	12.5	13.2	8.1	14.2	7.6	7.6	7.4	4.5
Different State.....	7.3	7.8	1.9	9.0	3.4	3.1	29.8	18.4
Abroad.....	1.1	1.2	2.6	1.0	0.4	0.1	1.3	31.6
Moved, residence in 1955 not reported.....	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.7	1.7	3.9	3.1
Years of School Completed								
Male, 14 years old and over.....	3,210,190	2,838,910	400,921	2,437,989	371,280	365,259	2,159	3,862
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.....	3.4	3.2	16.0	1.1	5.2	5.3	6.3	4.6
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	8.7	7.6	23.5	5.0	17.3	17.4	9.8	5.9
5 and 6 years.....	9.2	8.5	16.9	7.2	13.8	13.9	11.2	6.9
7 years.....	7.9	7.6	8.3	7.5	9.8	9.9	7.3	3.9
8 years.....	11.5	11.5	9.5	11.8	11.5	11.6	12.5	6.9
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	22.3	22.3	13.6	23.7	22.7	22.8	24.3	14.4
4 years.....	18.9	19.7	7.4	21.7	12.4	12.2	18.4	23.4
College: 1 to 3 years.....	10.0	10.7	3.0	11.9	4.7	4.5	6.8	15.0
4 years or more.....	8.1	8.8	1.6	10.0	2.7	2.5	3.5	19.1
Median school years completed.....	10.2	10.5	6.2	11.2	8.3	8.3	9.4	12.3
Female, 14 years old and over.....	3,352,802	2,944,766	418,324	2,526,442	408,036	401,786	2,131	4,119
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No school years completed.....	3.2	3.2	17.0	0.9	3.4	3.4	7.8	4.0
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	6.9	6.3	22.9	3.5	11.9	12.0	10.9	3.9
5 and 6 years.....	8.3	7.8	17.7	6.1	12.3	12.3	12.0	6.5
7 years.....	7.2	6.8	8.0	6.6	9.9	9.9	6.7	4.2
8 years.....	11.1	11.0	9.1	11.3	12.4	12.5	11.0	6.9
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	24.3	24.0	13.3	25.8	26.1	26.2	25.7	21.0
4 years.....	24.2	25.4	9.0	28.1	15.5	15.3	19.3	32.7
College: 1 to 3 years.....	9.3	10.0	2.0	11.3	4.8	4.7	5.2	12.6
4 years or more.....	5.4	5.6	0.9	6.4	3.8	3.8	1.4	8.3
Median school years completed.....	10.6	10.9	6.1	11.5	9.0	9.0	9.2	12.1
Marital Status								
Male, 14 years old and over.....	3,210,190	2,838,910	400,921	2,437,989	371,280	(X)	(X)	(X)
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)
Single.....	23.8	23.5	31.5	22.1	26.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Ever married.....	76.2	76.5	68.5	77.9	73.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Married, spouse present.....	67.4	68.8	59.2	70.4	56.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Separated.....	1.3	0.8	1.2	0.8	4.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Other married, spouse absent.....	2.2	2.0	3.7	1.8	3.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Widowed.....	2.8	2.5	2.9	2.5	5.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Divorced.....	2.5	2.3	1.4	2.5	3.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Female, 14 years old and over.....	3,352,802	2,944,766	418,324	2,526,442	408,036	(X)	(X)	(X)
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)
Single.....	16.7	16.4	26.9	14.7	18.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Ever married.....	83.3	83.6	73.1	85.3	81.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Married, spouse present.....	64.2	66.0	56.3	67.6	51.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Separated.....	1.8	1.2	2.7	0.9	6.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Other married, spouse absent.....	2.0	1.8	2.5	1.7	3.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Widowed.....	11.8	11.3	8.7	11.8	15.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Divorced.....	3.5	3.2	2.8	3.2	5.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available.

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Census of Population: 1960, Vol. I, Characteristics of the Population for States; Subject Reports, Persons of Spanish Surname, PC(2)-18; and Nonwhite Population by Race, PC(2)-10.

Table 4.—SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF PERSONS 5 TO 34 YEARS OLD OF SELECTED ETHNIC GROUPS, BY SEX, FOR FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: 1960

(Based on 25-percent sample)

State, age, and sex	Total		White						Nonwhite	
	Popu- lation	Percent en- rolled	Total		Spanish surname		Other		Popu- lation	Percent en- rolled
			Popu- lation	Percent en- rolled	Popu- lation	Percent en- rolled	Popu- lation	Percent en- rolled		
ARIZONA										
Total, 5 to 34 years old.....	643,717	53.7	570,824	54.0	111,061	50.9	459,763	54.7	72,893	51.3
5 to 13 years.....	264,020	87.4	232,124	88.5	46,379	86.3	185,745	89.1	31,896	79.6
5 and 6 years.....	63,538	57.5	55,073	58.8	11,191	55.0	43,882	59.8	8,465	49.3
7 to 13 years.....	200,482	96.9	177,051	97.7	35,188	96.2	141,863	98.1	23,431	90.6
14 and 15 years.....	43,825	92.9	38,790	94.1	7,621	90.2	31,169	95.0	5,035	83.9
16 and 17 years.....	43,133	79.1	38,078	80.7	7,479	68.3	30,599	83.7	5,055	67.3
18 and 19 years.....	36,401	45.4	32,132	45.3	6,672	36.6	25,460	47.6	4,269	46.2
20 and 21 years.....	35,206	21.4	31,219	21.7	6,201	10.1	25,018	24.6	3,987	19.0
22 to 24 years.....	51,528	11.8	45,602	11.9	9,589	6.0	36,013	13.5	5,926	10.7
25 to 34 years.....	169,604	5.7	152,879	5.6	27,120	3.3	125,759	6.1	16,725	6.3
Male, 5 to 34 years old.....	325,519	55.5	289,219	55.9	58,108	50.5	231,111	57.2	36,300	52.5
5 to 13 years.....	134,141	87.5	118,257	88.6	23,778	86.0	94,479	89.2	15,884	79.3
5 and 6 years.....	32,017	57.4	27,915	59.0	5,801	54.6	22,114	60.1	4,102	46.8
7 to 13 years.....	102,124	96.9	90,342	97.7	17,977	96.2	72,365	98.1	11,782	90.7
14 and 15 years.....	22,646	93.1	20,032	94.5	3,867	92.0	16,165	95.1	2,614	82.3
16 and 17 years.....	21,826	81.2	19,270	82.5	3,700	70.8	15,570	85.3	2,596	71.4
18 and 19 years.....	17,607	50.6	15,513	50.6	3,287	41.3	12,226	53.1	2,094	50.8
20 and 21 years.....	17,791	24.9	15,809	25.1	3,253	10.4	12,556	28.9	1,982	23.1
22 to 24 years.....	26,866	16.8	23,926	17.4	5,418	7.7	18,508	20.2	2,940	11.8
25 to 34 years.....	84,642	7.9	76,412	7.9	14,805	3.9	61,607	8.9	8,230	7.6
Female, 5 to 34 years old.....	318,198	51.8	281,605	52.0	52,953	51.3	228,652	52.1	36,593	50.2
5 to 13 years.....	129,879	87.4	113,867	88.4	22,601	86.5	91,266	88.9	16,012	79.9
5 and 6 years.....	31,521	57.6	27,158	58.6	5,390	55.4	21,768	59.4	4,363	51.6
7 to 13 years.....	98,358	96.9	86,709	97.7	17,211	96.2	69,498	98.1	11,649	90.4
14 and 15 years.....	21,179	92.7	18,758	93.7	3,754	88.4	15,004	95.0	2,421	85.7
16 and 17 years.....	21,307	77.0	18,808	78.8	3,779	65.7	15,029	82.1	2,499	63.0
18 and 19 years.....	18,794	40.5	16,619	40.3	3,385	32.1	13,234	42.4	2,175	41.8
20 and 21 years.....	17,415	17.9	15,410	18.2	2,948	9.7	12,462	20.3	2,005	15.0
22 to 24 years.....	24,662	6.4	21,676	5.9	4,171	3.8	17,505	6.5	2,986	9.5
25 to 34 years.....	84,962	3.5	76,467	3.3	12,315	2.5	64,152	3.5	8,495	5.0
CALIFORNIA										
Total, 5 to 34 years old.....	7,236,445	54.3	6,598,876	54.4	786,713	51.4	5,812,163	54.8	637,569	53.0
5 to 13 years.....	2,789,193	94.5	2,542,423	94.6	309,570	93.1	2,232,853	94.8	246,770	94.0
5 and 6 years.....	667,264	82.8	603,644	82.6	78,465	79.9	525,179	83.0	63,620	84.5
7 to 13 years.....	2,121,929	98.2	1,938,779	98.3	231,105	97.6	1,707,674	98.4	183,150	97.3
14 and 15 years.....	459,220	96.3	424,776	96.4	49,255	92.9	375,521	96.8	34,444	94.7
16 and 17 years.....	461,838	83.3	429,092	83.3	49,631	73.7	379,461	84.6	32,746	82.4
18 and 19 years.....	408,677	40.8	377,131	40.4	43,050	33.1	334,081	41.4	31,546	44.5
20 and 21 years.....	396,576	21.5	362,762	21.3	42,891	12.1	319,871	22.5	33,814	23.6
22 to 24 years.....	589,897	12.3	533,511	12.1	65,647	7.2	467,864	12.8	56,386	13.9
25 to 34 years.....	2,131,044	6.6	1,929,181	6.4	226,669	4.4	1,702,512	6.7	201,863	8.3
Male, 5 to 34 years old.....	3,684,249	56.0	3,365,517	56.1	403,064	51.7	2,962,453	56.7	318,732	54.8
5 to 13 years.....	1,417,673	94.5	1,293,322	94.5	155,792	93.0	1,137,530	94.7	124,351	94.0
5 and 6 years.....	338,759	82.6	306,700	82.4	39,407	79.7	267,293	82.8	32,059	84.3
7 to 13 years.....	1,078,914	98.2	986,622	98.3	116,385	97.5	870,237	98.4	92,292	97.3
14 and 15 years.....	233,944	96.6	216,534	96.7	24,950	94.0	191,584	97.1	17,410	95.1
16 and 17 years.....	238,592	83.4	222,209	83.4	25,156	74.4	197,053	84.5	16,383	83.1
18 and 19 years.....	217,458	42.8	201,103	42.4	21,244	36.9	179,859	43.1	16,355	46.8
20 and 21 years.....	206,654	25.7	189,663	25.7	21,869	14.9	167,794	27.1	16,991	26.0
22 to 24 years.....	296,931	17.9	268,600	17.9	33,779	9.9	234,821	19.0	28,331	17.6
25 to 34 years.....	1,072,997	9.3	974,086	9.2	120,274	5.9	853,812	9.6	98,911	10.7
Female, 5 to 34 years old.....	3,552,196	52.5	3,233,359	52.6	383,649	51.1	2,849,710	52.8	318,837	51.3
5 to 13 years.....	1,371,520	94.6	1,249,101	94.6	153,778	93.2	1,095,323	94.8	122,419	94.0
5 and 6 years.....	328,505	83.0	296,944	82.8	39,058	80.2	257,886	83.2	31,561	84.8
7 to 13 years.....	1,043,015	98.2	952,157	98.3	114,720	97.6	837,437	98.4	90,858	97.3
14 and 15 years.....	225,276	95.9	208,242	96.0	24,305	91.9	183,937	96.6	17,034	94.3
16 and 17 years.....	223,246	83.1	206,883	83.2	24,475	72.9	182,408	84.6	16,363	81.8
18 and 19 years.....	191,219	38.5	176,028	38.2	21,806	29.5	154,222	39.4	15,191	41.9
20 and 21 years.....	189,922	16.8	173,099	16.4	21,022	9.2	152,077	17.4	16,823	21.2
22 to 24 years.....	292,966	6.7	264,911	6.3	31,868	4.3	233,043	6.6	28,055	10.2
25 to 34 years.....	1,058,047	3.9	955,095	3.7	106,395	2.7	848,700	3.8	102,952	6.0

Table 4.—SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF PERSONS 5 TO 34 YEARS OLD OF SELECTED ETHNIC GROUPS, BY SEX, FOR FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: 1960—Continued

(Based on 25-percent sample)

State, age, and sex	Total		White						Nonwhite	
	Popu- lation	Percent en- rolled	Total		Spanish surname		Other		Popu- lation	Percent en- rolled
			Popu- lation	Percent en- rolled	Popu- lation	Percent en- rolled	Popu- lation	Percent en- rolled		
COLORADO										
Total, 5 to 34 years old.....	836,506	55.1	808,976	55.3	90,575	55.9	718,401	55.3	27,530	48.7
5 to 13 years.....	333,500	91.1	323,250	91.1	40,558	89.4	282,692	91.4	10,250	90.1
5 and 6 years.....	81,014	69.3	77,948	69.1	9,733	63.9	68,215	69.9	3,066	74.3
7 to 13 years.....	252,486	98.1	245,302	98.1	30,825	97.4	214,477	98.2	7,184	96.8
14 and 15 years.....	54,711	95.2	53,293	95.2	7,014	89.4	46,279	96.1	1,418	94.3
16 and 17 years.....	53,992	83.5	52,622	83.8	6,390	68.0	46,232	86.0	1,370	73.4
18 and 19 years.....	50,096	48.0	48,617	48.4	5,183	34.0	43,434	50.1	1,479	37.2
20 and 21 years.....	45,644	26.3	44,128	26.4	4,670	12.4	39,458	28.1	1,516	22.3
22 to 24 years.....	66,104	13.1	63,638	13.2	6,400	8.1	57,238	13.7	2,466	11.2
25 to 34 years.....	232,459	6.5	223,428	6.5	20,360	4.3	203,068	6.7	9,031	7.3
Male, 5 to 34 years old.....	420,164	57.5	406,145	57.7	45,445	57.0	360,700	57.8	14,019	49.2
5 to 13 years.....	169,132	90.9	164,060	91.0	20,326	89.4	143,734	91.2	5,072	89.6
5 and 6 years.....	41,100	68.4	39,625	68.3	4,878	63.2	34,747	69.0	1,475	71.5
7 to 13 years.....	128,032	98.1	124,435	98.2	15,448	97.6	108,987	98.2	3,597	96.9
14 and 15 years.....	28,185	95.6	27,417	95.6	3,550	90.6	23,867	96.4	768	94.7
16 and 17 years.....	27,914	83.4	27,134	83.7	3,297	69.0	23,837	85.7	780	71.9
18 and 19 years.....	25,284	51.2	24,308	51.6	2,470	38.1	22,038	53.1	776	39.4
20 and 21 years.....	22,656	32.8	21,811	33.3	2,265	15.1	19,546	35.4	845	20.6
22 to 24 years.....	32,691	19.4	31,438	19.8	3,152	10.6	28,286	20.8	1,253	10.6
25 to 34 years.....	114,302	9.4	109,777	9.3	10,385	5.9	99,392	9.7	4,525	9.9
Female, 5 to 34 years old.....	416,342	52.7	402,831	52.9	45,130	54.7	357,701	52.6	13,511	48.2
5 to 13 years.....	164,368	91.3	159,190	91.3	20,232	89.4	138,958	91.6	5,178	90.6
5 and 6 years.....	39,914	70.3	38,323	70.0	4,855	64.5	33,468	70.8	1,591	76.8
7 to 13 years.....	124,454	98.1	120,867	98.1	15,377	97.2	105,490	98.2	3,587	96.7
14 and 15 years.....	26,526	94.7	25,876	94.7	3,464	88.1	22,412	95.7	650	93.8
16 and 17 years.....	26,078	83.7	25,488	83.9	3,093	66.9	22,395	86.3	590	75.4
18 and 19 years.....	24,812	44.7	24,109	45.0	2,713	30.2	21,396	46.9	703	34.7
20 and 21 years.....	22,988	19.9	22,317	19.8	2,405	9.8	19,912	21.0	671	24.4
22 to 24 years.....	33,413	6.9	32,200	6.7	3,248	5.8	28,952	6.8	1,213	11.9
25 to 34 years.....	118,157	3.8	113,651	3.8	9,975	2.6	103,676	3.9	4,506	4.7
NEW MEXICO										
Total, 5 to 34 years old.....	502,808	52.8	459,217	52.8	151,337	56.2	307,880	51.1	43,591	52.3
5 to 13 years.....	207,992	85.5	189,216	86.1	68,215	85.3	121,001	86.6	18,776	78.8
5 and 6 years.....	51,572	50.9	46,595	51.3	16,240	49.6	30,355	52.2	4,977	47.3
7 to 13 years.....	156,420	96.8	142,621	97.5	51,975	96.4	90,646	98.1	13,799	90.1
14 and 15 years.....	33,523	93.4	30,488	95.0	11,483	93.3	19,005	96.1	3,035	77.0
16 and 17 years.....	32,942	81.5	30,182	82.2	11,128	76.3	19,054	85.6	2,760	74.2
18 and 19 years.....	27,363	41.6	24,778	41.2	8,585	41.7	16,193	40.9	2,585	45.8
20 and 21 years.....	28,040	17.6	25,305	17.1	7,849	14.5	17,456	18.3	2,735	21.7
22 to 24 years.....	40,488	11.2	36,693	10.6	10,844	10.0	25,849	10.8	3,795	17.2
25 to 34 years.....	132,460	6.4	122,555	6.0	33,233	5.6	89,322	6.1	9,905	12.1
Male, 5 to 34 years old.....	253,648	54.6	232,281	54.6	75,735	57.7	156,546	53.2	21,367	54.7
5 to 13 years.....	105,252	85.3	95,987	86.0	34,391	84.9	61,596	86.6	9,265	78.2
5 and 6 years.....	26,589	51.2	24,066	51.6	8,403	49.6	15,663	52.7	2,523	47.7
7 to 13 years.....	78,663	96.9	71,921	97.5	25,988	96.3	45,933	98.2	6,742	89.6
14 and 15 years.....	17,116	94.0	15,585	95.6	5,929	93.9	9,656	96.6	1,531	78.1
16 and 17 years.....	16,696	84.8	15,272	85.3	5,550	78.1	9,722	89.4	1,424	79.8
18 and 19 years.....	13,637	49.3	12,401	48.3	4,144	48.3	8,257	48.3	1,236	59.4
20 and 21 years.....	14,583	21.5	13,187	21.2	3,862	18.4	9,325	22.4	1,396	24.1
22 to 24 years.....	20,632	15.1	18,731	14.6	5,372	12.2	13,359	15.6	1,901	19.9
25 to 34 years.....	65,732	8.5	61,118	8.0	16,487	7.4	44,631	8.3	4,614	14.3
Female, 5 to 34 years old.....	249,160	50.8	226,936	50.9	75,602	54.7	151,334	49.0	22,224	50.0
5 to 13 years.....	102,740	85.6	93,229	86.2	33,824	85.7	59,405	86.5	9,511	79.4
5 and 6 years.....	24,983	50.6	22,529	51.0	7,837	49.6	14,692	51.8	2,454	46.8
7 to 13 years.....	77,757	96.8	70,700	97.4	25,987	96.6	44,713	98.0	7,057	90.7
14 and 15 years.....	16,407	92.7	14,903	94.4	5,554	92.7	9,349	95.5	1,504	75.9
16 and 17 years.....	16,246	78.1	14,910	79.0	5,578	74.5	9,332	81.6	1,336	68.3
18 and 19 years.....	13,726	34.0	12,377	34.1	4,441	35.7	7,936	33.2	1,349	33.3
20 and 21 years.....	13,457	13.3	12,118	12.7	3,987	10.7	8,131	13.6	1,339	19.1
22 to 24 years.....	19,856	7.1	17,962	6.4	5,472	7.7	12,490	5.8	1,894	14.5
25 to 34 years.....	66,728	4.4	61,437	3.9	16,746	3.9	44,691	3.9	5,291	10.2

Table 4.--SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF PERSONS 5 TO 34 YEARS OLD OF SELECTED ETHNIC GROUPS, BY SEX, FOR FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: 1960--Continued
(Based on 25-percent sample)

State, age, and sex	Total		White						Nonwhite	
	Popu- lation	Percent en- rolled	Total		Spanish surname		Other		Popu- lation	Percent en- rolled
			Popu- lation	Percent en- rolled	Popu- lation	Percent en- rolled	Popu- lation	Percent en- rolled		
TEXAS										
Total, 5 to 34 years old.....	4,663,302	49.8	4,065,700	49.8	808,238	49.5	3,257,462	49.8	597,602	49.7
5 to 13 years.....	1,856,316	82.9	1,603,893	83.0	361,912	79.7	1,241,981	84.0	252,423	81.9
5 and 6 years.....	449,763	39.0	386,043	38.6	88,924	34.5	297,119	39.9	63,720	40.9
7 to 13 years.....	1,406,553	96.9	1,217,850	97.1	272,988	94.5	944,862	97.9	188,703	95.7
14 and 15 years.....	314,726	91.6	274,511	91.9	62,396	82.7	212,115	94.6	40,215	89.5
16 and 17 years.....	312,691	76.3	274,239	76.7	54,924	58.6	219,315	81.3	38,452	73.5
18 and 19 years.....	279,219	41.9	243,250	42.2	44,978	31.1	198,272	44.8	35,969	39.8
20 and 21 years.....	251,221	20.2	220,191	21.0	39,154	11.9	181,037	23.0	31,030	14.7
22 to 24 years.....	374,572	9.6	328,876	10.0	57,034	5.5	271,842	11.0	45,696	6.4
25 to 34 years.....	1,274,557	4.1	1,120,740	4.2	187,840	3.3	932,900	4.4	153,817	3.0
Male, 5 to 34 years old.....	2,342,824	51.9	2,050,291	52.0	397,766	51.4	1,652,525	52.1	292,533	51.4
5 to 13 years.....	942,695	82.8	816,055	83.0	182,039	79.7	634,016	84.0	126,640	81.6
5 and 6 years.....	227,008	38.4	194,904	38.1	44,660	33.7	150,244	39.4	32,104	40.3
7 to 13 years.....	715,687	96.9	621,151	97.1	137,379	94.6	483,772	97.8	94,536	95.7
14 and 15 years.....	160,723	92.6	140,703	93.0	31,530	85.5	109,173	95.1	20,030	90.3
16 and 17 years.....	160,491	77.8	140,815	78.0	27,541	60.8	113,274	82.2	19,676	76.0
18 and 19 years.....	143,768	45.9	125,922	46.5	21,571	33.7	104,351	49.1	17,846	41.6
20 and 21 years.....	124,795	25.7	110,024	27.1	18,526	14.2	91,498	29.7	14,771	15.6
22 to 24 years.....	185,843	14.5	164,014	15.4	26,798	7.7	137,216	16.9	21,829	7.9
25 to 34 years.....	624,499	5.8	552,758	6.0	89,761	4.2	462,997	6.4	71,741	3.6
Female, 5 to 34 years old.....	2,320,478	47.6	2,015,409	47.6	410,472	47.7	1,604,937	47.5	305,069	48.1
5 to 13 years.....	913,621	82.9	787,838	83.1	179,873	79.8	607,965	84.0	125,783	82.1
5 and 6 years.....	222,755	39.5	191,139	39.2	44,264	35.3	146,875	40.3	31,616	41.5
7 to 13 years.....	690,866	96.9	596,699	97.1	135,609	94.3	461,090	97.9	94,167	95.7
14 and 15 years.....	153,993	90.5	133,808	90.8	30,866	79.9	102,942	94.0	20,185	8.88
16 and 17 years.....	152,200	74.8	133,424	75.3	27,383	56.3	106,041	80.2	18,776	70.8
18 and 19 years.....	135,451	37.8	117,328	37.7	23,407	28.7	93,921	39.9	18,123	36.1
20 and 21 years.....	126,426	14.8	110,167	15.0	20,628	9.8	89,539	16.1	16,259	13.9
22 to 24 years.....	188,729	4.7	164,862	4.7	30,236	3.6	134,626	4.9	23,867	5.0
25 to 34 years.....	650,058	2.5	567,982	2.5	98,079	2.5	469,903	2.5	82,076	2.5

Source: U.S. Census of Population: 1960, Vol. I, Characteristics of the Population for States; and Subject Reports, Persons of Spanish Surname, PC(2)-1B.

Table 5.--HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP AND TYPE OF FAMILY OF SELECTED ETHNIC GROUPS, FOR FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: 1960
(Based on 25-percent sample)

State and subject	Total	White			Nonwhite			
		Total	Spanish surname	Other	Total	Negro	Indian	Other
ARIZONA								
Total.....	1,302,161	1,169,591	194,356	975,235	132,570	43,585	83,238	5,747
Population in households.....	1,265,615	1,137,164	184,346	952,818	128,451	41,787	81,480	5,184
Percent in households.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Head of household.....	29.0	29.7	22.0	31.2	22.2	28.4	19.0	23.4
Wife of head.....	22.1	22.8	16.5	24.1	15.4	16.7	14.4	19.8
Other relative of head.....	47.6	46.1	60.5	43.4	60.8	52.2	65.6	53.8
Nonrelative of head.....	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.3	1.7	2.6	1.1	2.9
Population in group quarters.....	36,546	32,427	10,010	22,417	4,119	1,798	1,758	563
Percent of total population.....	2.8	2.8	5.2	2.3	3.1	4.1	2.1	9.8
Head of husband-wife family.....	278,700	259,433	30,753	228,680	19,267	7,123	11,227	917
Percent with own children under 18.....	62.9	62.3	78.6	60.1	70.2	57.1	78.1	75.5
Other male family head.....	6,779	5,843	1,246	4,597	936	283	621	(B)
Percent with own children under 18.....	36.1	35.9	31.6	37.0	37.6	47.3	34.8	(B)
Female family head.....	26,557	22,560	4,695	17,865	3,997	1,650	2,254	93
Percent with own children under 18.....	59.8	58.5	58.2	58.5	67.1	68.8	66.1	(B)

1 Base less than 200.

Table 5.—HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP AND TYPE OF FAMILY OF SELECTED ETHNIC GROUPS, FOR FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: 1960—Continued
(Based on 25-percent sample)

State and subject	Total	White			Nonwhite			
		Total	Spanish surname	Other	Total	Negro	Indian	Other
CALIFORNIA								
Total.....	15,720,860	14,459,486	1,426,538	13,032,948	1,261,374	880,486	40,853	340,035
Population in households.....	15,214,584	14,007,287	1,369,270	12,638,017	1,207,297	846,070	38,153	323,074
Percent in households.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Head of household.....	32.7	33.1	25.2	33.9	29.0	29.4	23.7	28.7
Wife of head.....	23.1	23.5	18.8	24.0	18.2	17.5	17.9	20.0
Other relative of head.....	42.4	41.8	54.5	40.4	49.3	49.6	54.7	47.7
Nonrelative of head.....	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.7	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.5
Population in group quarters.....	506,276	452,199	57,268	394,931	54,077	34,416	2,700	16,961
Percent of total population.....	3.2	3.1	4.0	3.0	4.3	3.9	6.6	5.0
Head of husband-wife family.....	3,521,349	3,302,849	259,689	3,043,160	218,500	149,636	5,765	63,099
Percent with own children under 18....	58.5	58.4	72.7	57.1	61.3	57.2	65.8	70.4
Other male family head.....	102,661	91,266	11,190	80,076	11,395	6,841	406	4,148
Percent with own children under 18....	28.4	28.5	29.9	28.3	27.7	32.3	36.9	19.3
Female family head.....	367,490	320,918	33,951	286,967	46,572	40,807	1,105	4,660
Percent with own children under 18....	56.0	54.4	63.1	53.4	66.8	68.0	59.5	57.5
COLORADO								
Total.....	1,753,925	1,700,250	157,173	1,543,077	53,675	39,827	4,563	9,285
Population in households.....	1,697,916	1,647,377	153,664	1,493,713	50,539	37,654	4,129	8,756
Percent in households.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Head of household.....	31.2	31.3	23.0	32.1	28.6	29.8	22.6	26.2
Wife of head.....	23.1	23.2	17.1	23.8	18.8	18.0	18.3	22.6
Other relative of head.....	44.3	44.1	59.1	42.6	48.9	48.3	55.7	48.4
Nonrelative of head.....	1.4	1.4	0.8	1.4	3.7	3.9	3.4	2.8
Population in groups quarters.....	56,009	52,873	3,509	49,364	3,136	2,173	434	529
Percent of total population.....	3.2	3.1	2.2	3.2	5.8	5.5	9.5	5.7
Head of husband-wife family.....	394,364	385,024	26,804	358,220	9,340	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Percent with own children under 18....	61.2	61.2	77.1	60.1	61.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Other male family head.....	10,250	9,893	1,040	8,853	357	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Percent with own children under 18....	29.6	29.3	43.2	27.7	36.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Female family head.....	34,201	32,292	3,921	28,371	1,909	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Percent with own children under 18....	52.6	51.6	67.9	49.4	69.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NEW MEXICO								
Total.....	951,023	875,793	269,122	606,671	75,230	17,109	56,356	1,765
Population in household.....	926,514	855,331	264,732	590,599	71,183	15,930	53,709	1,544
Percent in household.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Head of household.....	27.1	27.6	22.7	29.8	21.1	27.8	19.1	19.5
Wife of head.....	21.3	21.8	17.0	24.0	16.0	18.5	14.7	33.2
Other relative of head.....	50.6	49.7	59.6	45.3	61.7	51.5	65.3	44.8
Nonrelative of head.....	0.9	0.9	0.7	1.0	1.2	2.2	0.9	2.6
Population in group quarters.....	24,509	20,462	4,390	16,072	4,047	1,179	2,647	221
Percent of total population.....	2.6	2.3	1.6	2.6	5.4	6.9	4.7	12.5
Head of husband-wife family.....	198,209	187,375	45,287	142,088	10,834	(NA)	7,529	(NA)
Percent with own children under 18....	68.6	68.4	77.1	65.6	73.3	(NA)	79.8	(NA)
Other male family head.....	5,459	4,924	2,091	2,833	535	(NA)	473	(NA)
Percent with own children under 18....	37.8	37.6	38.5	36.9	39.8	(NA)	38.1	(NA)
Female family head.....	18,283	16,259	6,922	9,337	2,024	(NA)	1,399	(NA)
Percent with own children under 18....	60.5	59.5	61.1	58.4	68.4	(NA)	66.3	(NA)
TEXAS								
Total.....	9,581,512	8,376,941	1,417,810	6,959,131	1,204,571	1,185,476	6,655	12,440
Population in households.....	9,341,219	8,167,316	1,397,639	6,769,677	1,173,903	1,156,331	6,223	11,349
Percent in household.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Head of household.....	29.7	30.0	21.0	31.9	27.7	27.9	19.9	21.0
Wife of head.....	22.6	23.4	16.0	24.9	17.2	17.1	17.8	26.4
Other relative of head.....	46.5	45.6	62.0	42.2	52.7	52.7	59.8	49.1
Nonrelative of head.....	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.0	2.3	2.3	2.5	3.5
Population in group quarters.....	240,293	209,625	20,171	189,454	30,668	29,145	432	1,091
Percent of total population.....	2.5	2.5	1.4	2.7	2.5	2.5	6.5	8.8
Head of husband-wife family.....	2,122,214	1,919,318	226,008	1,693,310	202,896	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Percent with own children under 18....	60.5	61.2	77.9	58.9	54.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Other male family head.....	56,872	47,304	10,803	36,501	9,568	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Percent with own children under 18....	28.4	28.0	32.7	26.6	30.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Female family head.....	213,482	161,113	33,627	127,486	52,369	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Percent with own children under 18....	48.5	47.1	57.0	44.4	53.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Census of Population: 1960, Vol. I, Characteristics of the Population for States; Subject Reports, Persons of Spanish Surname, PC(2)-1B; and Nonwhite Population by Race, PC(2)-1C.

Table 6.—ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF SELECTED ETHNIC GROUPS, FOR FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: 1960

(Based on 25-percent sample)

State and subject	Total	White			Nonwhite			
		Total	Spanish surname	Other	Total	Negro	Indian	Other
TOTAL								
Employment Status								
Male, 14 years old and over.....	10,070,867	9,193,227	1,056,904	8,136,323	877,640	679,627	55,913	142,100
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Labor force.....	79.0	79.5	77.5	79.7	74.4	74.3	56.6	81.7
Armed forces.....	5.2	5.2	1.7	5.6	4.9	5.0	3.3	5.2
Civilian labor force.....	73.9	74.3	75.8	74.1	69.4	69.3	53.3	76.5
Employed.....	70.0	70.6	69.7	70.8	63.1	62.6	44.5	73.0
Unemployed.....	3.9	3.6	6.1	3.3	6.3	6.7	8.8	3.5
Percent of civilian labor force.....	5.2	4.9	8.0	4.5	9.1	9.7	16.5	4.6
Not in labor force.....	21.0	20.5	22.5	20.3	25.6	25.7	43.4	18.3
Inmate of institution.....	1.6	1.5	2.0	1.4	3.1	3.4	3.8	1.3
Enrolled in school.....	7.8	7.7	9.8	7.5	8.9	8.6	13.8	8.1
Other, under 65 years old.....	4.4	4.1	6.0	3.9	7.8	7.6	19.6	3.7
Other, 65 years old and over.....	7.1	7.2	4.6	7.5	5.9	6.0	6.2	5.1
Female, 14 years old and over.....	10,366,618	9,473,605	1,027,276	8,446,329	893,013	726,520	55,050	111,443
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Labor force.....	34.7	33.9	28.8	34.5	42.7	44.2	22.8	43.1
Employed.....	32.6	32.0	26.0	32.7	39.1	40.3	20.0	40.8
Unemployed.....	2.0	1.9	2.8	1.7	3.5	3.8	2.8	2.1
Percent of labor force.....	5.8	5.5	9.7	5.1	8.3	8.6	12.1	5.0
Not in labor force.....	65.3	66.1	71.2	65.5	57.3	55.8	77.2	56.9
Inmate of institution.....	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.9	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.5
Enrolled in school.....	8.3	8.2	10.9	7.9	9.6	9.2	13.8	9.6
Other, under 65 years old.....	45.2	45.7	53.7	44.7	39.4	37.7	55.8	42.3
Other, 65 years old and over.....	11.0	11.3	6.2	11.9	7.6	8.1	6.6	4.4
Occupation of Employed								
Male, employed.....	7,048,258	6,494,395	736,768	5,757,627	553,863	425,292	24,874	103,697
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Professional, technical, and kindred wkrs..	12.1	12.6	3.9	13.7	5.5	3.7	4.6	13.4
Farmers and farm managers.....	3.7	3.7	2.2	3.9	3.7	1.9	5.3	10.7
Managers, officials, & propr's, exc. farm..	12.0	12.8	4.3	13.8	3.3	2.0	2.0	8.9
Clerical and kindred workers.....	6.6	6.7	4.6	7.0	5.3	5.0	2.7	6.9
Sales workers.....	7.3	7.7	3.4	8.3	2.1	1.2	1.4	5.6
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers....	19.6	20.4	15.8	21.0	10.1	10.2	14.0	8.4
Operatives and kindred workers.....	16.9	16.7	22.9	15.9	19.3	21.4	20.8	10.4
Private household workers.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.8	0.2	1.1
Service workers, exc. private household....	6.2	5.3	7.2	5.0	16.6	17.9	5.3	13.6
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3.8	3.6	16.0	2.1	6.3	5.0	11.1	10.6
Laborers, exc. farm and mine.....	6.8	5.8	14.4	4.7	18.5	21.8	21.0	4.6
Occupation not reported.....	4.9	4.5	5.1	4.5	8.7	9.2	11.8	5.8
Female, employed.....	3,376,213	3,026,997	266,655	2,760,342	349,216	292,698	10,995	45,523
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Professional, technical, and kindred wkrs..	13.9	14.6	5.5	15.5	7.9	7.4	7.9	11.0
Farmers and farm managers.....	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.2	2.9	2.0
Managers, officials, & propr's, exc. farm..	4.9	5.2	2.5	5.5	1.5	1.3	1.6	3.3
Clerical and kindred workers.....	32.8	35.3	20.4	36.8	10.7	7.3	12.3	32.3
Sales workers.....	8.2	8.9	7.6	9.0	1.9	1.3	2.6	5.7
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers....	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.7	0.7	1.7	0.8
Operatives and kindred workers.....	10.2	10.2	24.8	8.8	10.7	9.6	9.6	18.4
Private household workers.....	7.9	4.9	10.7	4.3	34.1	38.9	15.5	7.8
Service workers, exc. private household....	13.6	12.6	15.4	12.4	21.4	23.4	23.7	8.2
Farm laborers and foremen.....	0.9	0.8	3.9	0.6	1.5	1.0	2.2	4.7
Laborers, exc. farm and mine.....	0.4	0.4	1.1	0.3	0.9	0.9	2.2	0.6
Occupation not reported.....	5.7	5.4	6.6	5.3	8.1	8.2	17.8	5.2
Industry of Employed								
Employed.....	10,424,475	9,521,396	1,003,423	8,517,973	903,079	717,990	35,869	149,220
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Agriculture.....	6.4	6.2	16.0	5.1	8.0	5.5	14.0	18.4
Manufacturing.....	20.2	20.8	20.7	20.8	14.0	13.8	14.2	15.0
Wholesale and retail trade.....	19.7	20.1	18.8	20.3	15.6	14.1	8.0	24.5
Service industry.....	23.1	21.9	17.2	22.5	35.3	38.7	22.1	22.3
Other, including not reported.....	30.6	30.9	27.3	31.4	27.1	27.9	41.8	19.9

Table 6.-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF SELECTED ETHNIC GROUPS, FOR FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: 1960--Continued

(Based on 25-percent sample)

State and subject	Total	White			Nonwhite			
		Total	Spanish surname	Other	Total	Negro	Indian	Other
TOTAL--Continued								
Income of Persons in 1959								
All persons with income.....	14,858,185	13,565,889	1,355,219	12,210,670	1,292,296	1,042,707	62,936	186,653
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)
Under \$3,000.....	49.8	48.0	(NA)	(NA)	68.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
\$3,000 to \$6,999.....	36.2	36.9	(NA)	(NA)	28.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	8.7	9.3	(NA)	(NA)	2.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
\$10,000 and over.....	5.3	5.7	(NA)	(NA)	0.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Median income.....	\$3,020	\$3,186	\$2,065	(NA)	\$1,816	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Male, total with income.....	9,165,485	8,409,184	905,704	7,503,480	756,301	588,218	40,314	127,769
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$3,000.....	35.8	34.0	52.9	31.7	56.3	59.0	65.9	41.1
\$3,000 to \$6,999.....	42.9	43.3	40.3	43.7	38.9	38.2	30.9	44.9
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	13.2	14.0	5.0	15.1	3.5	2.3	2.5	9.1
\$10,000 and over.....	8.1	8.7	1.8	9.5	1.3	0.6	0.7	4.9
Median income.....	\$4,357	\$4,562	\$2,804	\$4,815	\$2,623	\$2,492	\$1,877	\$3,664
Female, total with income.....	5,692,700	5,156,705	449,515	4,707,190	535,995	454,489	22,622	58,884
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)
Under \$3,000.....	72.2	70.9	(NA)	(NA)	84.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
\$3,000 to \$6,999.....	25.4	26.5	(NA)	(NA)	14.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	1.6	1.7	(NA)	(NA)	0.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
\$10,000 and over.....	0.8	0.9	(NA)	(NA)	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Median income.....	\$1,533	\$1,597	\$1,065	(NA)	\$1,013	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
ARIZONA								
Employment Status								
Male, 14 years old and over.....	435,104	396,235	61,464	334,771	38,869	14,103	22,757	2,009
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Labor force.....	76.0	77.6	78.8	77.4	59.5	72.7	49.3	82.3
Armed forces.....	3.9	3.9	1.0	4.4	3.3	7.8	0.2	7.3
Civilian labor force.....	72.1	73.7	77.7	72.9	56.2	64.9	49.1	75.0
Employed.....	68.3	70.3	72.9	69.8	48.1	57.1	40.5	70.7
Unemployed.....	3.8	3.4	4.8	3.2	8.1	7.8	8.6	4.3
Percent of civilian labor force.....	5.3	4.6	6.2	4.3	14.4	12.0	17.5	5.8
Not in labor force.....	24.0	22.4	21.2	22.6	40.5	27.3	50.7	17.7
Inmate of institution.....	1.5	1.2	2.0	1.1	3.8	5.1	3.3	1.2
Enrolled in school.....	8.6	8.2	9.4	8.0	12.7	7.8	16.1	9.0
Other, under 65 years old.....	6.5	5.5	5.6	5.4	17.1	7.7	24.2	3.8
Other, 65 years old and over.....	7.4	7.5	4.2	8.1	6.8	6.7	7.1	3.7
Female, 14 years old and over.....	436,091	398,413	54,834	343,579	37,678	13,165	22,937	1,576
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Labor force.....	32.2	32.6	24.9	33.9	27.5	40.8	19.4	33.2
Employed.....	30.4	31.0	22.9	32.3	24.5	37.5	16.5	31.9
Unemployed.....	1.7	1.6	2.0	1.5	3.0	3.2	2.9	1.0
Percent of labor force.....	5.3	4.9	8.1	4.5	10.8	7.9	15.1	3.1
Not in labor force.....	67.8	67.4	75.1	66.1	72.5	59.2	80.6	66.8
Inmate of institution.....	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	1.1	0.9	1.2	2.2
Enrolled in school.....	9.4	9.1	11.4	8.7	13.0	9.5	15.1	11.3
Other, under 65 years old.....	48.8	48.6	57.1	47.2	51.7	41.9	57.4	50.4
Other, 65 years old and over.....	9.0	9.2	6.2	9.7	6.7	6.9	6.9	3.0
Occupation of Employed								
Male, employed.....	297,132	278,437	44,828	233,609	18,695	8,057	9,218	1,420
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Professional, technical, and kindred wkrs..	10.7	11.1	2.6	12.8	4.3	3.1	4.6	8.8
Farmers and farm managers.....	2.2	2.0	0.7	2.3	4.5	0.5	7.3	9.5
Managers, officials, & propr's, exc. farm..	12.4	13.0	3.8	14.8	3.5	2.1	1.6	24.4
Clerical and kindred workers.....	5.2	5.4	2.7	5.9	2.4	1.7	2.6	4.9
Sales workers.....	7.2	7.5	2.7	8.4	1.8	0.8	1.6	8.9
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers...	20.1	20.8	13.5	22.2	9.6	9.7	10.8	2.0
Operatives and kindred workers.....	16.1	16.1	22.0	15.0	15.8	14.8	18.3	6.0
Private household workers.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	1.0	0.2	0.2
Service workers, exc. private household...	5.9	5.6	6.0	5.5	11.0	18.7	4.7	8.5
Farm laborers and foremen.....	7.4	7.0	28.0	2.9	14.5	14.2	14.9	13.2
Laborers, exc. farm and mine.....	7.6	6.5	13.7	5.2	23.7	24.7	25.6	5.2
Occupation not reported.....	5.1	4.8	4.2	5.0	8.2	8.6	7.8	8.5

NA Not available.

X Not applicable.

Table 6.—ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF SELECTED ETHNIC GROUPS, FOR FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: 1960—Continued

(Based on 25-percent sample)

State and subject	Total	White			Nonwhite			
		Total	Spanish surname	Other	Total	Negro	Indian	Other
ARIZONA--Continued								
Occupation of Employed--Continued								
Female, employed.....	132,730	123,502	12,553	110,949	9,228	4,937	3,789	502
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Professional, technical, and kindred wkrs..	14.8	15.3	5.8	16.4	8.3	8.0	8.0	13.3
Farmers and farm managers.....	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	2.6	-	6.4	-
Managers, officials, & propr's, exc. farm..	5.4	5.8	2.4	6.1	1.3	1.0	0.9	6.2
Clerical and kindred workers.....	30.6	32.3	18.2	33.9	7.9	3.4	10.6	32.7
Sales workers.....	8.6	9.0	10.1	8.9	2.8	1.1	2.3	24.1
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers....	0.9	1.0	0.6	1.0	0.5	0.7	0.3	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	8.0	8.1	17.1	7.0	6.9	5.9	8.1	8.4
Private household workers.....	8.0	6.2	12.1	5.5	32.9	47.5	17.7	3.2
Service workers, exc. private household....	16.1	15.6	23.2	14.8	22.4	21.0	26.5	5.4
Farm laborers and foremen.....	0.8	0.6	3.4	0.3	2.6	2.1	3.2	2.8
Laborers, exc. farm and mine.....	0.5	0.4	1.0	0.3	1.7	0.5	3.6	-
Occupation not reported.....	5.9	5.6	6.0	5.6	10.1	8.9	12.4	4.0
Industry of Employed								
Employed.....	429,862	401,939	57,381	344,558	27,923	12,994	13,007	1,922
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Agriculture.....	8.1	7.5	24.6	4.7	15.7	11.2	19.4	20.8
Manufacturing.....	12.8	13.1	10.2	13.6	7.8	8.6	7.5	3.9
Wholesale and retail trade.....	20.2	20.8	17.4	21.3	11.8	12.2	6.6	44.5
Service industry.....	24.0	23.5	16.0	24.7	30.8	40.3	23.4	16.2
Other, including not reported.....	35.0	35.1	31.8	35.6	34.0	27.8	43.0	14.6
Income of Persons in 1959								
All persons with income.....	610,547	564,646	74,708	489,938	45,901	20,180	23,403	2,318
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)
Under \$3,000.....	52.0	50.1	(NA)	(NA)	75.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
\$3,000 to \$6,999.....	35.9	37.0	(NA)	(NA)	22.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	7.5	8.0	(NA)	(NA)	1.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
\$10,000 and over.....	4.7	5.0	(NA)	(NA)	0.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Median income.....	\$2,803	\$2,995	\$1,945	(NA)	\$1,289	\$1,622	\$1,000-	(NA)
Male, total with income.....	388,642	359,548	52,550	306,998	29,094	12,263	15,035	1,796
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$3,000.....	38.1	35.7	53.9	32.6	67.3	62.1	73.3	53.1
\$3,000 to \$6,999.....	44.0	45.1	41.5	45.7	30.1	36.4	25.2	28.0
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	11.0	11.7	3.4	13.2	1.7	1.0	1.3	10.9
\$10,000 and over.....	7.0	7.5	1.2	8.5	0.8	0.4	0.2	8.0
Median income.....	\$4,069	\$4,262	\$2,713	\$4,574	\$1,845	\$2,324	\$1,358	\$2,789
Female, total with income.....	221,905	205,098	22,158	182,940	16,807	7,917	8,368	522
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)
Under \$3,000.....	76.2	75.2	(NA)	(NA)	89.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
\$3,000 to \$6,999.....	21.8	22.7	(NA)	(NA)	10.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	1.3	1.3	(NA)	(NA)	0.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
\$10,000 and over.....	0.7	0.8	(NA)	(NA)	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Median income.....	\$1,291	\$1,353	\$1,000-	(NA)	\$797	\$1,000-	\$1,000-	(NA)

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

NA Not available.

X Not applicable.

Table 6.--ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF SELECTED ETHNIC GROUPS, FOR FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: 1960--Continued

(Based on 25-percent sample)

State and subject	Total	White			Nonwhite			
		Total	Spanish surname	Other	Total	Negro	Indian	Other
CALIFORNIA								
Employment Status								
Male, 14 years old and over.....	5,525,986	5,097,874	468,716	4,629,158	428,112	281,673	13,909	132,530
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Labor force.....	79.5	79.7	79.9	79.6	78.2	76.7	71.3	81.9
Armed forces.....	5.4	5.3	2.2	5.6	5.9	6.3	9.4	4.6
Civilian labor force.....	74.2	74.3	77.8	74.0	72.3	70.4	61.9	77.3
Employed.....	69.8	70.2	71.8	70.1	65.0	61.5	52.5	73.7
Unemployed.....	4.3	4.1	6.0	3.9	7.3	8.9	9.4	3.6
Percent of civilian labor force.....	5.8	5.5	7.7	5.3	10.1	12.7	15.1	4.7
Not in labor force.....	20.5	20.4	20.1	20.4	21.8	23.3	28.7	18.1
Inmate of institution.....	1.8	1.7	2.5	1.6	3.7	4.7	6.5	1.3
Enrolled in school.....	7.2	7.1	8.6	7.0	7.9	7.8	8.2	7.9
Other, under 65 years old.....	4.1	3.9	4.8	3.8	6.0	6.9	8.4	3.7
Other, 65 years old and over.....	7.4	7.6	4.2	8.0	4.3	3.8	5.6	5.1
Female, 14 years old and over.....	5,659,103	5,250,765	431,311	4,819,454	408,338	293,495	12,851	101,992
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Labor force.....	36.1	35.4	32.2	35.7	44.1	44.6	30.8	44.4
Employed.....	33.6	33.1	28.5	33.6	39.7	39.4	27.1	42.1
Unemployed.....	2.4	2.2	3.6	2.1	4.3	5.1	3.5	2.2
Percent of labor force.....	6.6	6.3	11.2	5.9	9.8	11.4	11.4	5.0
Not in labor force.....	63.9	64.6	67.8	64.3	55.9	55.4	69.2	55.6
Inmate of institution.....	1.0	1.0	0.6	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.6	0.5
Enrolled in school.....	7.9	7.8	10.3	7.5	9.3	9.2	8.7	9.6
Other, under 65 years old.....	43.5	43.8	51.0	43.1	40.2	39.4	51.2	41.1
Other, 65 years old and over.....	11.6	12.0	6.0	12.6	5.6	5.9	7.7	4.4
Occupation of Employed								
Male, employed.....	3,858,815	3,580,537	336,609	3,243,928	278,278	173,311	7,300	97,667
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Professional, technical, and kindred wkrs..	13.5	14.0	4.5	15.0	7.5	4.4	3.8	13.2
Farmers and farm managers.....	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	4.1	0.5	1.5	10.7
Managers, officials, & propr's, exc. farm..	11.9	12.5	4.2	13.3	4.4	2.3	2.0	8.4
Clerical and kindred workers.....	7.0	7.0	4.7	7.2	7.4	7.8	3.1	7.0
Sales workers.....	7.7	8.0	3.2	8.5	3.1	1.8	1.1	5.6
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers....	20.2	20.9	16.3	21.4	11.7	13.3	16.2	8.6
Operatives and kindred workers.....	16.5	16.3	24.0	15.5	18.0	21.9	23.2	10.6
Private household workers.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.6	0.4	1.2
Service workers, exc. private household....	6.4	5.8	6.4	5.7	15.2	16.4	5.2	13.8
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3.3	3.1	15.7	1.8	5.3	1.9	10.2	10.9
Laborers, exc. farm and mine.....	6.2	5.6	12.8	4.9	13.2	17.8	17.3	4.6
Occupation not reported.....	5.2	4.8	6.2	4.7	9.4	11.3	16.1	5.7
Female, employed.....	1,902,618	1,740,489	123,103	1,617,386	162,129	115,694	3,486	42,949
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Professional, technical, and kindred wkrs..	14.0	14.5	5.2	15.2	8.4	7.6	5.8	10.8
Farmers and farm managers.....	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.6	-	0.1	2.0
Managers, officials, & propr's, exc. farm..	4.9	5.2	2.3	5.4	1.8	1.3	2.8	3.1
Clerical and kindred workers.....	35.0	36.5	24.2	37.4	19.0	14.1	14.3	32.6
Sales workers.....	8.0	8.5	6.0	8.7	2.7	1.7	3.0	5.4
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers....	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.2	0.9	1.0	0.5	0.8
Operatives and kindred workers.....	11.6	11.2	32.4	9.6	15.7	14.6	15.3	18.9
Private household workers.....	6.1	4.6	5.2	4.6	21.8	27.2	14.9	7.9
Service workers, exc. private household....	12.0	11.5	11.6	11.5	17.2	20.7	16.9	7.9
Farm laborers and foremen.....	0.7	0.6	3.1	0.4	1.6	0.4	2.4	4.9
Laborers, exc. farm and mine.....	0.4	0.4	1.2	0.3	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.6
Occupation not reported.....	5.8	5.5	7.1	5.3	9.1	10.3	23.0	5.0
Industry of Employed								
Employed.....	5,761,433	5,321,026	459,712	4,861,314	440,407	289,005	10,786	140,616
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Agriculture.....	4.6	4.4	14.9	3.4	7.5	2.0	10.7	18.7
Manufacturing.....	24.1	24.7	29.6	24.3	17.0	17.5	24.6	15.4
Wholesale and retail trade.....	18.8	19.1	15.9	19.4	15.1	11.1	9.1	23.7
Service industry.....	23.0	22.4	14.3	23.2	29.9	34.0	19.3	22.2
Other, including not reported.....	29.4	29.3	25.3	29.7	30.5	35.4	36.3	20.0

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

Table 6.—ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF SELECTED ETHNIC GROUPS, FOR FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: 1960—Continued

(Based on 25-percent sample)

State and subject	Total	White			Nonwhite			
		Total	Spanish surname	Other	Total	Negro	Indian	Other
CALIFORNIA--Continued								
Income of Persons in 1959								
All persons with income.....	8,333,962	7,711,422	622,397	7,089,025	622,540	428,972	19,212	174,356
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Under \$3,000.....	44.9	44.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
\$3,000 to \$6,999.....	38.5	38.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	10.4	11.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
\$10,000 and over.....	6.2	6.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Median income.....	\$3,451	\$3,547	\$2,835	(NA)	\$2,598	\$2,528	\$1,921	(NA)
Male, total with income.....	5,072,934	4,697,011	410,023	4,286,988	375,923	244,500	12,135	119,288
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$3,000.....	30.4	29.5	39.2	28.6	41.3	41.0	54.1	40.4
\$3,000 to \$6,999.....	44.3	43.8	49.8	43.2	50.7	53.7	40.1	45.6
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	15.9	16.7	8.2	17.5	5.9	4.3	4.4	9.2
\$10,000 and over.....	9.5	10.1	2.8	10.8	2.2	1.0	1.5	4.9
Median income.....	\$4,966	\$5,109	\$3,849	\$5,242	\$3,515	\$3,553	\$2,694	\$3,708
Female, total with income.....	3,261,028	3,014,411	212,374	2,802,037	246,617	184,472	7,077	55,068
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)
Under \$3,000.....	67.4	66.7	(NA)	(NA)	75.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
\$3,000 to \$6,999.....	29.6	30.1	(NA)	(NA)	23.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	2.0	2.1	(NA)	(NA)	0.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
\$10,000 and over.....	1.0	1.1	(NA)	(NA)	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Median income.....	\$5,109	\$1,748	\$1,534	(NA)	\$1,583	\$1,596	\$1,213	(NA)
COLORADO								
Employment Status								
Male, 14 years old and over.....	594,507	576,765	46,732	530,033	17,742	13,033	1,555	3,154
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Labor force.....	78.7	78.7	70.9	79.4	76.4	77.9	69.6	73.7
Armed forces.....	4.6	4.4	1.7	4.6	11.3	13.6	5.3	5.1
Civilian labor force.....	74.1	74.4	69.1	74.8	65.1	64.4	64.3	68.6
Employed.....	71.2	71.5	62.6	72.3	60.7	59.5	58.5	67.1
Unemployed.....	2.9	2.8	6.6	2.5	4.4	4.9	5.8	1.5
Percent of civilian labor force.....	3.9	3.8	9.5	3.4	6.7	7.6	9.0	2.2
Not in labor force.....	21.3	21.3	29.1	20.6	23.6	22.1	30.4	26.3
Inmate of institution.....	1.8	1.7	3.3	1.6	3.9	4.2	8.2	0.8
Enrolled in school.....	7.9	7.9	11.0	7.6	8.5	7.0	8.7	14.2
Other, under 65 years old.....	3.8	3.7	7.5	3.4	5.6	5.8	9.4	2.7
Other, 65 years old and over.....	7.9	7.9	7.2	8.0	5.6	5.1	4.1	8.6
Female, 14 years old and over.....	616,843	599,500	44,829	554,671	17,343	13,028	1,193	3,122
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Labor force.....	34.5	34.3	25.5	35.0	43.1	46.8	24.1	34.7
Employed.....	33.0	32.8	23.2	33.6	40.0	43.2	23.1	32.7
Unemployed.....	1.4	1.4	2.3	1.3	2.8	3.2	1.0	1.4
Percent of labor force.....	4.2	4.1	8.9	3.8	6.4	7.0	4.2	4.1
Not in labor force.....	65.5	65.7	74.5	65.0	56.9	53.2	75.9	65.3
Inmate of institution.....	1.2	1.2	0.8	1.2	1.5	1.5	2.2	1.2
Enrolled in school.....	8.4	8.4	12.6	8.1	8.3	7.6	8.0	11.2
Other, under 65 years old.....	44.1	44.3	54.7	43.4	39.8	36.6	61.5	44.9
Other, 65 years old and over.....	11.7	11.8	6.4	12.3	7.4	7.5	4.2	7.9
Occupation of Employed								
Male, employed.....	423,298	412,524	29,238	383,286	10,774	7,749	910	2,115
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Professional, technical, and kindred wkrs..	12.3	12.4	4.2	13.0	7.8	5.5	4.3	17.7
Farmers and farm managers.....	6.5	6.6	2.8	6.9	3.2	-	6.8	13.3
Managers, officials, & propr's, exc. farm..	12.9	13.2	3.2	13.9	4.0	3.1	1.2	8.4
Clerical and kindred workers.....	6.7	6.7	4.2	6.8	6.8	7.5	2.2	6.2
Sales workers.....	7.0	7.2	2.7	7.5	2.1	1.3	-	5.8
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers...	18.6	18.8	12.7	19.3	10.0	10.0	10.7	10.0
Operatives and kindred workers.....	15.9	15.9	26.1	15.1	16.3	16.6	30.1	9.6
Private household workers.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.6	-	0.7
Service workers, exc. private household...	6.1	5.7	8.5	5.4	22.6	27.3	6.9	12.5
Farm laborers and foremen.....	3.3	3.3	11.0	2.8	1.8	0.4	8.1	3.9
Laborers, exc. farm and mine.....	6.9	6.7	20.3	5.6	13.7	15.5	15.3	6.7
Occupation not reported.....	3.6	3.5	4.3	3.4	11.0	12.2	14.4	5.1

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

NA Not available.

X Not applicable.

Table 6.--ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF SELECTED ETHNIC GROUPS, FOR FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: 1960--Continued

(Based on 25-percent sample)

State and subject	Total	White			Nonwhite			
		Total	Spanish surname	Other	Total	Negro	Indian	Other
COLORADO--Continued								
Occupation of Employed--Continued								
Female, employed.....	203,471	196,542	10,398	186,144	6,929	5,632	275	1,022
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Professional, technical, and kindred wkrs..	15.3	15.5	6.6	16.0	9.4	9.0	8.4	12.0
Farmers and farm managers.....	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.2	-	-	1.1
Managers, officials, & propr's, exc. farm..	5.0	5.2	1.6	5.4	1.4	0.9	3.3	3.8
Clerical and kindred workers.....	33.6	34.1	17.3	35.1	18.2	15.9	24.7	29.5
Sales workers.....	8.1	8.3	5.0	8.5	1.5	1.0	-	4.7
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers....	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.6	-	1.1
Operatives and kindred workers.....	6.9	6.9	17.6	6.3	6.1	4.8	6.5	12.9
Private household workers.....	6.6	6.0	12.9	5.6	23.3	26.4	19.3	6.9
Service workers, exc. private household....	16.7	16.3	26.9	13.7	28.0	30.6	14.9	17.2
Farm laborers and foremen.....	0.7	0.7	1.5	0.7	0.5	0.1	1.5	2.7
Laborers, exc. farm and mine.....	0.4	0.4	1.1	0.3	1.0	1.0	-	1.4
Occupation not reported.....	5.2	5.0	8.0	4.8	9.8	9.8	21.5	6.5
Industry of Employed								
Employed.....	626,769	609,066	39,636	569,430	17,703	13,381	1,185	3,137
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Agriculture.....	7.8	7.9	11.8	7.6	4.0	0.6	12.2	15.1
Manufacturing.....	15.8	15.9	22.8	15.4	11.4	11.0	15.4	11.3
Wholesale and retail trade.....	20.4	20.6	16.2	20.9	14.7	12.6	5.8	27.0
Service industry.....	24.2	23.9	21.5	24.0	35.5	38.4	23.0	27.6
Other, including not reported.....	31.9	31.8	27.6	32.1	34.5	37.4	43.5	18.9
Income of Persons in 1959								
All persons with income.....	902,614	875,794	61,521	814,273	26,820	20,336	2,080	4,404
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)
Under \$3,000.....	51.6	51.3	(NA)	(NA)	60.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
\$3,000 to \$6,999.....	36.7	36.7	(NA)	(NA)	35.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	7.4	7.6	(NA)	(NA)	2.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
\$10,000 and over.....	4.2	4.4	(NA)	(NA)	0.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Median income.....	\$2,828	\$2,856	\$1,930	(NA)	\$2,254	\$2,289	\$1,935	(NA)
Male, total with income.....	549,060	533,137	40,283	492,854	15,923	11,754	1,398	2,771
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$3,000.....	36.2	35.9	52.7	34.5	46.9	46.6	59.3	42.2
\$3,000 to \$6,999.....	45.7	45.7	42.8	45.9	47.4	49.4	34.1	45.8
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	11.5	11.7	3.3	12.4	4.4	3.4	6.3	7.7
\$10,000 and over.....	6.6	6.8	1.2	7.2	1.2	0.6	0.3	4.3
Median income.....	\$4,191	\$4,228	\$2,814	\$4,378	\$3,163	\$3,195	\$2,461	\$3,376
Female, total with income.....	353,554	342,657	21,238	321,419	10,897	8,582	682	1,633
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)
Under \$3,000.....	75.6	75.4	(NA)	(NA)	80.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
\$3,000 to \$6,999.....	22.7	22.9	(NA)	(NA)	18.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	1.1	1.1	(NA)	(NA)	0.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
\$10,000 and over.....	0.6	0.6	(NA)	(NA)	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Median income.....	\$1,351	\$1,349	\$1,129	(NA)	\$1,393	\$1,478	\$1,363	(NA)

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

NA Not available.

X Not applicable.

Table 6.—ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF SELECTED ETHNIC GROUPS, FOR FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: 1960--Continued

(Based on 25-percent sample)

State and subject	Total	White			Nonwhite			
		Total	Spanish surname	Other	Total	Negro	Indian	Other
NEW MEXICO								
Employment Status								
Male, 14 years old and over.....	305,080	283,443	79,071	204,372	21,637	5,559	15,533	545
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Labor force.....	77.5	79.0	69.3	82.7	58.4	80.7	49.5	82.4
Armed forces.....	7.1	7.1	1.0	9.4	7.9	27.6	0.4	21.1
Civilian labor force.....	70.4	71.9	68.3	73.3	50.5	53.1	49.1	61.3
Employed.....	66.2	68.0	61.3	70.6	42.4	48.5	39.6	58.5
Unemployed.....	4.2	3.9	7.0	2.7	8.1	4.6	9.5	2.8
Percent of civilian labor force.....	6.0	5.4	10.3	3.7	16.0	8.6	19.4	4.5
Not in labor force.....	22.5	21.0	30.7	17.3	41.6	19.3	50.5	17.6
Inmate of institution.....	1.1	1.0	1.5	0.8	2.6	4.2	2.1	1.7
Enrolled in school.....	9.8	9.5	13.3	8.0	14.2	7.1	17.0	8.4
Other, under 65 years old.....	6.1	5.1	9.2	3.5	19.5	5.3	25.2	2.8
Other, 65 years old and over.....	5.4	5.4	6.7	4.9	5.3	2.7	6.3	4.8
Female, 14 years old and over.....	301,779	280,161	77,978	202,183	21,618	5,046	15,938	634
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Labor force.....	30.3	30.6	23.9	33.2	26.6	48.7	19.8	23.8
Employed.....	28.5	28.8	21.8	31.5	24.2	44.8	17.8	20.5
Unemployed.....	1.8	1.7	2.1	1.6	2.4	3.6	2.0	2.5
Percent of labor force.....	5.8	5.6	8.6	4.8	8.9	7.5	9.9	11.0
Not in labor force.....	69.7	69.4	76.1	66.8	73.4	51.3	80.2	76.2
Inmate of institution.....	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4
Enrolled in school.....	10.4	10.1	13.5	8.8	14.4	6.3	17.3	7.4
Other, under 65 years old.....	51.5	51.4	54.8	50.1	53.3	40.2	56.9	67.5
Other, 65 years old and over.....	7.3	7.5	7.2	7.6	5.2	4.5	5.5	1.3
Occupation of Employed								
Male, employed.....	201,914	192,744	48,454	144,290	9,170	2,698	6,153	319
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Professional, technical, and kindred wkrs..	13.3	13.6	6.0	16.2	6.2	4.8	5.9	25.1
Farmers and farm managers.....	4.9	4.9	3.5	5.3	5.6	0.6	7.4	14.1
Managers, officials, & propr's, exc. farm..	12.5	13.0	5.2	15.6	2.5	1.7	2.2	16.0
Clerical and kindred workers.....	5.7	5.9	6.3	5.7	2.9	3.8	2.6	1.9
Sales workers.....	5.5	5.7	3.7	6.4	1.3	0.7	1.5	2.5
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers...	19.9	20.1	16.6	21.3	14.9	11.7	16.7	6.0
Operatives and kindred workers.....	17.4	17.3	20.0	16.4	19.3	20.0	19.7	5.6
Private household workers.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.9	0.2	-
Service workers, exc. private household...	6.1	5.8	11.0	4.1	11.5	24.9	5.6	12.2
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4.1	4.0	9.0	2.4	6.1	3.2	7.5	2.2
Laborers, exc. farm and mine.....	7.3	6.7	15.0	3.9	20.7	21.2	21.6	-
Occupation not reported.....	3.2	2.9	3.6	2.7	8.5	6.4	9.1	14.4
Female, employed.....	85,990	80,766	17,018	63,748	5,224	2,259	2,835	130
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Professional, technical, and kindred wkrs..	16.4	17.0	8.3	19.3	8.0	5.3	9.9	12.3
Farmers and farm managers.....	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.5	1.6	0.2	2.7	3.1
Managers, officials, & propr's, exc. farm..	5.3	5.6	2.9	6.4	1.0	1.3	0.5	6.2
Clerical and kindred workers.....	31.6	33.0	23.1	35.7	9.3	5.0	11.5	36.2
Sales workers.....	8.2	8.6	7.8	8.8	2.4	1.8	2.7	8.5
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers...	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.8	3.2	0.5	5.5	-
Operatives and kindred workers.....	5.1	5.1	8.0	4.4	4.9	3.6	5.6	13.1
Private household workers.....	8.7	7.4	15.2	5.3	28.9	50.5	12.8	3.1
Service workers, exc. private household...	17.6	16.9	26.6	14.3	29.1	27.9	31.0	9.2
Farm laborers and foremen.....	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.4	1.0	2.3
Laborers, exc. farm and mine.....	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	1.5	0.3	2.6	-
Occupation not reported.....	4.7	4.4	6.4	3.9	9.3	3.2	14.2	6.2
Industry of Employed								
Employed.....	287,904	273,510	65,472	208,038	14,394	4,957	8,988	449
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Agriculture.....	7.3	7.2	10.1	6.3	9.0	3.0	12.0	16.3
Manufacturing.....	7.5	7.5	7.1	7.6	8.2	5.0	10.3	1.6
Wholesale and retail trade.....	19.2	19.6	19.2	19.7	12.3	18.0	8.2	31.2
Service industry.....	27.3	27.0	25.3	27.6	32.4	47.1	24.4	28.7
Other, including not reported.....	38.6	38.7	38.2	38.8	38.1	27.0	45.0	22.3

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

Table 6.--ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF SELECTED ETHNIC GROUPS, FOR FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: 1960--Continued

(Based on 25-percent sample)

State and subject	Total	White			Nonwhite			
		Total	Spanish surname	Other	Total	Negro	Indian	Other
NEW MEXICO--Continued								
Income of Persons in 1959								
All persons with income.....	406,696	382,439	95,761	286,678	24,257	8,218	15,289	750
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)
Under \$3,000.....	51.8	50.4	(NA)	(NA)	74.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
\$3,000 to \$6,999.....	35.0	35.7	(NA)	(NA)	24.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	8.1	8.5	(NA)	(NA)	1.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
\$10,000 and over.....	5.0	5.3	(NA)	(NA)	0.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Median income.....	\$2,809	\$2,954	\$1,913	(NA)	\$1,479	\$1,751	\$1,337	(NA)
Male, total with income.....	267,469	252,180	64,883	187,297	15,289	4,915	9,871	503
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$3,000.....	39.0	37.3	55.9	30.9	67.0	63.0	69.3	59.2
\$3,000 to \$6,999.....	42.0	42.7	39.2	43.9	30.5	34.3	28.9	24.3
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	11.7	12.3	3.5	15.4	1.8	1.9	1.4	8.2
\$10,000 and over.....	7.3	7.7	1.5	9.8	0.8	0.8	0.4	8.3
Median income.....	\$3,941	\$4,101	\$2,630	\$4,842	\$2,009	\$2,449	\$1,703	\$2,505
Female, total with income.....	139,227	130,259	30,878	99,381	8,968	3,303	5,418	247
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)
Under \$3,000.....	76.5	75.9	(NA)	(NA)	86.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
\$3,000 to \$6,999.....	21.6	22.2	(NA)	(NA)	13.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	1.2	1.3	(NA)	(NA)	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
\$10,000 and over.....	0.7	0.7	(NA)	(NA)	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Median income.....	\$1,226	\$1,256	\$1,000-	(NA)	\$901	\$1,000-	\$1,000-	(NA)
TEXAS								
Employment Status								
Male, 14 years old and over.....	3,210,190	2,838,910	400,921	2,437,989	371,280	365,259	2,159	3,862
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Labor force.....	78.8	79.6	76.9	80.1	72.4	72.2	80.5	80.1
Armed forces.....	4.9	5.1	1.4	5.7	3.5	3.2	16.5	22.1
Civilian labor force.....	73.8	74.5	75.4	74.3	68.9	69.0	64.1	58.0
Employed.....	70.6	71.5	69.3	71.9	63.8	63.9	59.9	56.3
Unemployed.....	3.2	3.0	6.2	2.5	5.0	5.1	4.2	1.7
Percent of civilian labor force.....	4.4	4.0	8.2	3.3	7.3	7.4	6.5	2.9
Not in labor force.....	21.2	20.4	23.1	19.9	27.6	27.8	19.5	19.9
Inmate of institution.....	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.2	2.3	2.3	1.3	0.8
Enrolled in school.....	8.7	8.6	10.6	8.3	9.4	9.4	6.6	11.7
Other, under 65 years old.....	4.8	4.3	6.7	3.9	8.3	8.3	9.4	3.3
Other, 65 years old and over.....	6.5	6.3	4.4	6.6	7.7	7.7	2.2	4.1
Female, 14 years old and over.....	3,352,802	2,944,766	418,324	2,526,442	408,036	401,786	2,131	4,119
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Labor force.....	33.0	31.5	27.0	32.3	43.6	43.9	32.9	24.1
Employed.....	31.4	30.1	24.8	31.0	40.6	40.9	28.6	22.3
Unemployed.....	1.5	1.3	2.2	1.2	2.9	2.9	3.3	1.3
Percent of labor force.....	4.7	4.3	8.2	3.7	6.7	6.7	10.4	5.5
Not in labor force.....	67.0	68.5	73.0	67.7	56.4	56.1	67.1	75.9
Inmate of institution.....	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.8
Enrolled in school.....	8.8	8.7	10.7	8.4	9.4	9.4	7.1	7.7
Other, under 65 years old.....	47.1	48.5	55.6	47.3	36.8	36.4	54.2	65.0
Other, 65 years old and over.....	10.5	10.6	6.2	11.3	9.7	9.8	5.3	2.3
Occupation of Employed								
Male, employed.....	2,267,099	2,030,153	277,639	1,752,514	236,946	233,477	1,293	2,176
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Professional, technical, and kindred wkrs..	9.6	10.3	3.1	11.5	3.2	3.1	3.4	19.8
Farmers and farm managers.....	6.1	6.5	2.6	7.1	3.0	3.0	0.5	5.3
Managers, officials, & propr's, exc. farm..	12.0	13.1	4.6	14.5	1.9	1.7	3.6	24.5
Clerical and kindred workers.....	6.2	6.6	4.5	6.9	3.0	3.0	1.8	7.3
Sales workers.....	6.8	7.5	3.7	8.0	0.9	0.8	1.5	6.7
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	18.7	19.9	15.9	20.5	8.0	8.0	13.5	5.1
Operatives and kindred workers.....	18.0	17.6	21.8	16.9	21.2	21.3	24.1	6.0
Private household workers.....	0.1	0.1	0.2	-	0.9	0.9	-	0.4
Service workers, exc. private household....	5.8	4.3	7.4	3.8	18.6	18.7	6.5	10.2
Farm laborers and foremen.....	4.4	4.1	16.2	2.2	7.1	7.1	7.5	2.9
Laborers, exc. farm and mine.....	7.7	5.8	15.8	4.2	24.5	24.8	10.2	2.6
Occupation not reported.....	4.7	4.4	4.3	4.4	7.7	7.6	27.5	9.2

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

NA Not available.

X Not applicable.

Table 6.--ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF SELECTED ETHNIC GROUPS, FOR FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: 1960--Continued

(Based on 25-percent sample)

State and subject	Total	White			Nonwhite			
		Total	Spanish surname	Other	Total	Negro	Indian	Other
TEXAS--Continued								
Occupation of Employed--Continued								
Female, employed.....	1,051,404	885,698	103,583	782,115	165,706	164,176	610	920
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Professional, technical, and kindred wkrs..	13.3	14.4	5.3	15.6	7.3	7.3	9.8	20.8
Farmers and farm managers.....	0.6	0.7	0.2	0.7	0.3	0.3	-	0.9
Managers, officials, & propr's, exc. farm..	4.7	5.3	2.8	5.6	1.3	1.2	2.6	7.4
Clerical and kindred workers.....	29.0	34.0	15.9	36.3	2.4	2.3	9.3	21.3
Sales workers.....	8.4	9.8	9.3	9.8	1.0	1.0	3.8	6.8
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers....	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.4	0.4	-	1.2
Operatives and kindred workers.....	9.1	9.6	20.3	8.1	6.5	6.4	6.2	9.7
Private household workers.....	11.4	4.8	16.1	3.3	46.8	47.2	14.9	7.0
Service workers, exc. private household....	15.1	13.2	16.1	12.8	25.0	25.1	14.6	11.1
Farm laborers and foremen.....	1.4	1.4	5.7	0.8	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.2
Laborers, exc. farm and mine.....	0.5	0.4	1.2	0.3	0.8	0.8	-	-
Occupation not reported.....	5.6	5.4	6.1	5.3	6.8	6.7	37.4	12.7
Industry of Employed								
Employed.....	3,318,507	2,915,855	381,222	2,534,633	402,652	397,653	1,903	3,096
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Agriculture.....	8.8	8.9	17.4	7.6	8.1	8.1	6.7	6.9
Manufacturing.....	16.3	16.9	13.7	17.4	11.6	11.6	18.0	8.3
Wholesale and retail trade.....	21.2	21.9	22.6	21.8	16.5	16.3	11.3	40.4
Service industry.....	22.6	19.9	19.0	20.1	41.7	41.9	16.0	25.4
Other, including not reported.....	31.1	32.4	27.2	33.1	22.1	22.0	48.0	19.0
Income of Persons in 1959								
All persons with income.....	4,604,366	4,031,588	500,832	3,530,756	572,778	565,001	2,952	4,825
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)
Under \$3,000.....	57.9	54.4	(NA)	(NA)	82.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
\$3,000 to \$6,999.....	32.1	34.2	(NA)	(NA)	17.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	6.1	6.8	(NA)	(NA)	0.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
\$10,000 and over.....	4.0	4.6	(NA)	(NA)	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Median income.....	\$2,314	\$2,573	\$1,536	(NA)	\$1,150	\$1,167	\$1,655	(NA)
Male, total with income.....	2,887,380	2,567,308	337,965	2,229,343	320,072	314,786	1,875	3,411
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$3,000.....	44.8	41.3	68.7	37.1	73.0	73.2	70.2	54.1
\$3,000 to \$6,999.....	40.0	41.8	28.5	43.8	25.9	25.8	24.5	33.5
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	9.1	10.2	1.9	11.4	0.8	0.7	4.0	7.9
\$10,000 and over.....	6.1	6.8	0.9	7.7	0.3	0.2	1.3	4.5
Median income.....	\$3,394	\$3,728	\$2,029	\$4,137	\$1,917	\$1,916	\$2,017	\$2,748
Female, total with income.....	1,716,986	1,464,280	162,867	1,301,413	252,706	250,215	1,077	1,414
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)
Under \$3,000.....	79.9	77.5	(NA)	(NA)	93.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
\$3,000 to \$6,999.....	18.6	20.9	(NA)	(NA)	5.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	0.9	1.0	(NA)	(NA)	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
\$10,000 and over.....	0.6	0.7	(NA)	(NA)	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Median income.....	\$1,039	\$1,170	\$1,000-	(NA)	\$750	\$1,000-	\$1,000-	(NA)

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

NA Not available.

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Census of Population: 1960, Vol. I, Characteristics of the Population for States; Subject Reports, Persons of Spanish Surname, PC(2)-1B; and Nonwhite Population by Race, PC(2)-1C.

Table 7.--CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES IN SELECTED ETHNIC GROUPS, FOR FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: 1960

(Based on 25-percent sample)

State and subject	Total	White			Nonwhite
		Total	Spanish surnames	Other	
ARIZONA					
All families.....	312,036	287,836	36,694	251,142	24,200
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Own children under 18:					
No own children under 18.....	38.0	38.5	25.6	40.4	31.6
1 own child under 18.....	18.4	18.7	15.5	19.1	15.6
2 own children under 18.....	18.5	18.9	16.7	19.2	13.2
3 own children under 18.....	12.3	12.3	14.7	12.0	12.5
4 or more own children under 18.....	12.8	11.6	27.4	9.3	27.1
Size of family:					
2 persons.....	31.3	32.1	15.4	34.6	21.2
3 persons.....	19.6	19.9	16.2	20.5	16.3
4 persons.....	19.4	19.9	17.4	20.2	14.1
5 persons.....	13.4	13.5	15.9	13.1	13.1
6 persons.....	7.8	7.6	13.2	6.8	10.4
7 persons or more.....	8.4	7.0	21.8	4.9	24.8
Type of family:					
Husband-wife.....	89.3	90.1	83.8	91.1	79.6
Other male head.....	2.2	2.0	3.4	1.8	3.9
Female head.....	8.5	7.8	12.8	7.1	16.5
Marital status and sex of head:					
Male head:					
Married.....	89.8	90.6	84.6	91.5	80.7
Widowed.....	0.6	0.6	1.3	0.5	1.5
Divorced.....	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5
Single.....	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.6	0.8
Female head:					
Separated.....	1.1	0.9	2.3	0.7	3.1
Other married, husband absent.....	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	2.0
Widowed.....	3.6	3.3	5.9	2.9	7.5
Divorced.....	2.3	2.3	2.7	2.2	2.7
Single.....	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.4	1.2
Education of head:					
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	19.8	16.7	52.3	11.5	56.5
8 years.....	14.7	14.9	16.3	14.7	11.4
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	19.1	19.3	14.6	20.0	16.9
4 years.....	24.1	25.3	11.2	27.3	10.3
College: 1 to 3 years.....	11.7	12.5	3.1	13.8	3.0
4 years or more.....	10.6	11.3	2.4	12.6	1.9
Median school years completed.....	11.4	11.9	7.7	12.1	7.1
Number of earners in family in 1959:					
No earners.....	9.5	8.7	7.9	8.8	18.7
1 earner.....	49.3	49.7	52.5	49.3	44.8
2 or more earners.....	41.2	41.6	39.6	41.9	36.5
Family income in 1959:					
Under \$1,000.....	5.9	4.1	7.2	3.7	26.9
\$1,000 to \$2,999.....	15.4	14.1	23.7	12.7	30.5
\$3,000 to \$6,999.....	44.8	45.7	53.9	44.5	34.2
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	19.5	20.7	10.7	22.1	5.6
\$10,000 and over.....	14.4	15.4	4.6	16.9	2.8
CALIFORNIA					
All families.....	3,991,500	3,715,033	304,830	3,410,203	276,467
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Own children under 18:					
No own children under 18.....	42.5	42.7	29.9	43.9	39.2
1 own child under 18.....	18.8	18.8	18.1	18.9	18.5
2 own children under 18.....	19.2	19.4	19.2	19.4	16.5
3 own children under 18.....	11.2	11.2	14.4	10.9	11.2
4 or more own children under 18.....	8.4	7.9	18.4	6.9	14.6
Size of family:					
2 persons.....	35.4	35.9	21.1	37.2	29.7
3 persons.....	21.1	21.1	18.6	21.3	21.0
4 persons.....	20.3	20.5	20.0	20.5	17.8
5 persons.....	12.6	12.6	16.2	12.2	12.9
6 persons.....	6.0	5.9	10.6	5.5	8.3
7 persons or more.....	4.5	4.1	13.5	3.3	10.3
Type of family:					
Husband-wife.....	88.2	88.9	85.2	89.2	79.0
Other male head.....	2.6	2.5	3.7	2.3	4.1
Female head.....	9.2	8.6	11.1	8.4	16.8

Table 7.—CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES IN SELECTED ETHNIC GROUPS, FOR FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: 1960—Continued

(Based on 25-percent sample)

State and subject	Total	White			Nonwhite
		Total	Spanish surname	Other	
CALIFORNIA—Continued					
Marital status and sex of head:					
Male head:					
Married.....	88.8	89.4	86.1	89.7	80.2
Widowed.....	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.8
Divorced.....	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6
Single.....	0.9	0.9	1.4	0.8	1.5
Female head:					
Separated.....	1.3	1.0	2.4	0.9	5.3
Other married, husband absent.....	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.7
Widowed.....	3.3	3.3	3.7	3.2	4.0
Divorced.....	2.8	2.7	3.0	2.7	4.4
Single.....	0.8	0.7	1.0	0.7	1.5
Education of head:					
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	13.5	12.7	37.9	10.4	24.7
8 years.....	13.1	13.2	14.3	13.1	12.0
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	20.9	20.8	21.8	20.7	22.9
4 years.....	26.6	26.8	16.3	27.7	23.1
College: 1 to 3 years.....	14.0	14.2	6.3	14.9	11.0
4 years or more.....	11.9	12.3	3.4	13.1	6.2
Median school years completed.....	12.9	12.1	8.8	12.2	10.7
Number of earners in family in 1959:					
No earners.....	8.0	7.9	6.3	8.1	8.6
1 earner.....	47.5	47.9	46.9	48.0	42.3
2 or more earners.....	44.5	44.2	46.7	43.9	49.1
Family income in 1959:					
Under \$1,000.....	3.3	3.0	4.5	2.9	6.3
\$1,000 to \$2,999.....	10.8	10.3	14.6	9.9	18.5
\$3,000 to \$6,999.....	39.1	38.4	50.2	37.3	48.6
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	25.0	25.6	19.9	26.1	16.9
\$10,000 and over.....	21.8	22.7	10.8	23.8	9.7
COLORADO					
All families.....	438,815	427,209	31,765	395,444	11,606
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Own children under 18:					
No own children under 18.....	40.2	40.2	25.1	41.4	38.4
1 own child under 18.....	18.0	18.0	17.1	18.1	17.6
2 own children under 18.....	19.2	19.2	17.2	19.4	17.4
3 own children under 18.....	12.3	12.3	14.0	12.1	11.9
4 or more own children under 18.....	10.4	10.3	26.5	8.9	14.6
Size of family:					
2 persons.....	33.4	33.5	17.1	34.8	30.7
3 persons.....	20.1	20.1	16.8	20.4	20.6
4 persons.....	20.4	20.4	18.4	20.6	18.2
5 persons.....	13.5	13.5	15.4	13.3	13.1
6 persons.....	7.1	7.1	12.2	6.7	7.6
7 persons or more.....	5.6	5.5	20.1	4.3	9.8
Type of family:					
Husband-wife.....	89.9	90.1	84.4	90.6	80.5
Other male head.....	2.3	2.3	3.3	2.2	3.1
Female head.....	7.8	7.6	12.3	7.2	16.4
Marital status and sex of head:					
Male head:					
Married.....	90.4	90.6	85.2	91.1	81.4
Widowed.....	0.7	0.7	1.5	0.7	0.9
Divorced.....	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6
Single.....	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.6
Female head:					
Separated.....	1.0	0.9	3.0	0.7	4.0
Other married, husband absent.....	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.7	1.9
Widowed.....	3.5	3.4	5.2	3.3	4.9
Divorced.....	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.9	4.5
Single.....	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.6	1.2
Education of head:					
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	13.0	12.8	45.0	10.3	19.5
8 years.....	16.8	17.0	18.1	16.9	12.2
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	18.2	18.1	18.0	18.1	23.1
4 years.....	27.0	27.0	12.3	28.2	26.3
College: 1 to 3 years.....	12.2	12.3	4.0	12.9	11.2
4 years or more.....	12.7	12.8	2.7	13.6	7.6
Median school years completed.....	12.7	12.8	8.3	12.2	11.4

Table 7.—CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES IN SELECTED ETHNIC GROUPS, FOR FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: 1960—Continued

(Based on 25-percent sample)

State and subject	Total	White			Nonwhite
		Total	Spanish surname	Other	
COLORADO—Continued					
Number of earners in family in 1959:					
No earners.....	8.0	8.0	10.9	7.8	9.1
1 earner.....	47.8	47.9	48.3	47.9	42.7
2 or more earners.....	44.2	44.0	40.8	44.3	48.2
Family income in 1959:					
Under \$1,000.....	3.5	3.5	6.4	3.2	6.3
\$1,000 to \$2,999.....	14.8	14.6	28.6	13.5	21.2
\$3,000 to \$6,999.....	45.8	45.7	49.5	45.4	51.7
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	21.2	21.4	10.7	22.3	14.3
\$10,000 and over.....	14.6	14.8	4.8	15.6	6.5
NEW MEXICO					
All families.....	221,951	208,598	54,300	154,298	13,993
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Own children under 18:					
No own children under 18.....	32.8	33.1	26.4	35.4	28.7
1 own child under 18.....	18.9	19.0	16.7	19.8	16.8
2 own children under 18.....	19.5	19.8	16.4	21.0	15.0
3 own children under 18.....	13.5	13.6	13.8	13.5	12.3
4 or more own children under 18.....	15.3	14.5	26.7	10.2	27.2
Size of family:					
2 persons.....	26.2	26.6	17.0	30.0	19.2
3 persons.....	20.1	20.4	17.8	21.2	16.0
4 persons.....	20.3	20.6	17.5	21.7	15.4
5 persons.....	14.7	14.8	15.1	14.7	13.5
6 persons.....	8.7	8.5	12.1	7.2	12.0
7 persons or more.....	10.0	9.1	20.5	5.1	24.0
Type of family:					
Husband-wife.....	89.3	89.8	83.4	92.1	80.9
Other male head.....	2.5	2.4	3.9	1.8	4.0
Female head.....	8.2	7.8	12.7	6.1	15.1
Marital status and sex of head:					
Male head:					
Married.....	89.9	90.4	84.3	92.6	81.9
Widowed.....	0.8	0.8	1.7	0.4	1.9
Divorced.....	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
Single.....	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.6	0.7
Female head:					
Separated.....	1.0	0.9	1.8	0.5	2.7
Other married, husband absent.....	1.0	0.9	1.5	0.7	1.8
Widowed.....	3.7	3.5	6.0	2.6	6.7
Divorced.....	1.8	1.8	2.1	1.7	2.2
Single.....	0.7	0.7	1.3	0.4	1.6
Education of head:					
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	23.5	21.5	30.3	11.3	35.5
8 years.....	12.3	12.5	14.5	11.9	8.8
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	18.4	18.5	15.7	19.5	15.7
4 years.....	23.8	24.4	12.0	28.8	14.3
College: 1 to 3 years.....	10.8	11.3	4.3	13.7	3.3
4 years or more.....	11.2	11.7	3.3	14.7	2.3
Median school years completed.....	11.3	11.6	8.0	12.3	7.3
Number of earners in family in 1959:					
No earners.....	8.4	7.6	12.9	5.8	20.0
1 earner.....	51.9	52.3	51.9	52.5	45.0
2 or more earners.....	39.8	40.1	35.1	41.8	34.9
Family income in 1959:					
Under \$1,000.....	6.9	5.6	11.3	3.6	28.2
\$1,000 to \$2,999.....	17.5	16.8	30.2	12.1	28.1
\$3,000 to \$6,999.....	42.9	43.5	45.2	42.9	33.3
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	18.4	19.1	8.8	22.7	7.0
\$10,000 and over.....	14.3	15.0	4.5	18.7	3.4

Table 7.—CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES IN SELECTED ETHNIC GROUPS, FOR FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: 1960—Continued

(Based on 25-percent sample)

State and subject	Total	White			Nonwhite
		Total	Spanish surname	Other	
TEXAS					
All families.....	2,392,568	2,127,735	270,438	1,857,297	264,833
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Own children under 18:					
No own children under 18.....	41.3	40.6	26.5	42.7	46.8
1 own child under 18.....	18.9	19.4	16.0	19.8	15.4
2 own children under 18.....	18.1	18.9	15.8	19.4	11.5
3 own children under 18.....	11.0	11.3	13.5	11.0	9.0
4 or more own children under 18.....	10.6	9.8	28.2	7.1	17.2
Size of family:					
2 persons.....	32.3	32.3	15.0	34.8	32.1
3 persons.....	21.4	21.7	16.3	22.5	19.4
4 persons.....	19.7	20.4	16.8	20.9	14.4
5 persons.....	12.6	12.8	14.8	12.5	10.9
6 persons.....	6.7	6.5	12.3	5.6	8.2
7 persons or more.....	7.3	6.4	24.8	3.7	15.1
Type of family:					
Husband-wife.....	88.7	90.2	83.6	91.2	76.6
Other male head.....	2.4	2.2	4.0	2.0	3.6
Female head.....	8.9	7.6	12.4	6.9	19.8
Marital status and sex of head:					
Male head:					
Married.....	89.3	90.7	84.5	91.6	77.7
Widowed.....	0.8	0.7	1.6	0.6	1.4
Divorced.....	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5
Single.....	0.7	0.7	1.2	0.7	0.6
Female head:					
Separated.....	1.0	0.6	2.0	0.4	4.1
Other married, husband absent.....	0.8	0.7	1.3	0.6	1.4
Widowed.....	4.5	3.9	6.0	3.7	9.0
Divorced.....	1.9	1.6	2.0	1.6	3.9
Single.....	0.7	0.6	1.2	0.6	1.4
Education of head:					
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	29.8	27.2	71.3	20.8	50.3
8 years.....	10.7	10.6	7.0	11.1	11.2
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	19.5	19.6	9.4	21.1	19.3
4 years.....	20.2	21.3	7.5	23.3	11.8
College: 1 to 3 years.....	10.3	11.1	2.9	12.2	4.3
4 years.....	9.5	10.3	1.9	11.5	3.2
Median school years completed.....	10.5	10.9	5.9	11.6	8.0
Number of earners in family in 1959:					
No earners.....	7.2	7.0	6.3	7.1	8.9
1 earner.....	50.5	51.7	52.2	51.6	41.0
2 or more earners.....	42.3	41.3	41.5	41.3	50.1
Family income in 1959:					
Under \$1,000.....	7.6	6.3	13.6	5.2	18.0
\$1,000 to \$2,999.....	21.2	18.9	38.0	16.1	39.7
\$3,000 to \$6,999.....	43.0	43.8	39.6	44.5	36.6
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	15.4	17.9	6.1	19.6	4.3
\$10,000 and over.....	11.8	13.1	2.7	14.6	1.5

Source: U.S. Census of Population: 1960, Vol. I, Characteristics of the Population for States; and Subject Reports, Persons of Spanish Surnames, PC(2)-1B.

Table 8.--SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WHITE PERSONS OF SPANISH SURNAME, BY NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE, AND OF OTHER WHITE PERSONS, FOR FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: 1960

(Based on 25-percent sample)

State and subject	White persons of Spanish surname				Other white
	Total	Native of native parentage	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Foreign born	
ARIZONA					
Residence					
Total.....	194,356	95,825	64,281	34,230	975,235
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban.....	74.9	77.4	76.6	64.6	79.7
Rural nonfarm.....	19.0	19.1	19.5	18.1	18.2
Rural farm.....	6.1	3.5	3.9	17.2	2.1
Residence in 1955					
Male, 5 years old and over, 1960.....	85,242	36,426	28,855	19,961	429,250
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Same house as in 1960.....	42.7	44.8	48.8	29.8	29.4
Different house in U.S.....	44.6	50.2	49.6	27.2	66.1
Same county.....	31.5	35.4	35.6	18.4	26.5
Different county.....	13.1	14.8	14.0	8.8	39.6
Same State.....	5.2	5.7	6.1	2.9	5.5
Different State.....	8.0	9.1	8.0	5.9	34.1
Abroad.....	9.3	1.0	1.1	36.1	2.0
Moved, residence in 1955 not reported.....	3.5	4.0	0.5	6.9	2.5
Female, 5 years old and over, 1960.....	77,435	35,911	27,712	13,812	434,845
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Same house as in 1960.....	47.5	44.4	50.7	49.1	31.3
Different house in U.S.....	48.2	52.9	48.2	35.8	65.4
Same county.....	35.4	38.3	36.4	25.9	27.3
Different county.....	12.7	14.5	11.9	9.8	38.1
Same State.....	5.1	5.1	5.5	4.1	5.2
Different State.....	7.7	9.4	6.4	5.7	32.9
Abroad.....	3.2	0.5	0.9	14.7	1.4
Moved, residence in 1955 not reported.....	1.2	2.2	0.2	0.5	1.9
School Enrollment (Percent Enrolled)					
Male, 5 to 34 years old.....	50.5	62.9	46.4	18.6	57.2
5 and 6 years old.....	54.6	54.6	54.9	53.2	60.1
7 to 13 years old.....	96.2	96.1	97.1	92.2	98.1
14 and 15 years old.....	92.0	90.9	93.8	93.2	95.1
16 and 17 years old.....	70.8	70.8	75.2	53.6	85.3
18 and 19 years old.....	41.3	46.2	41.0	25.4	53.1
20 and 21 years old.....	10.4	12.3	12.4	5.8	28.9
22 to 24 years old.....	7.7	10.4	11.4	1.1	20.2
25 to 34 years old.....	3.9	5.3	4.3	1.7	8.9
Female, 5 to 34 years old.....	51.3	59.1	44.1	32.7	52.1
5 and 6 years old.....	55.4	56.0	54.3	-	59.4
7 to 13 years old.....	96.2	96.8	95.3	93.9	98.1
14 and 15 years old.....	88.4	89.2	87.9	85.2	95.0
16 and 17 years old.....	65.7	64.8	69.6	55.0	82.1
18 and 19 years old.....	32.1	29.0	38.6	25.7	42.4
20 and 21 years old.....	9.7	9.9	10.2	7.5	20.3
22 to 24 years old.....	3.8	3.9	3.6	4.1	6.5
25 to 34 years old.....	2.5	2.0	3.0	1.7	3.5
Years of School Completed					
Male, 14 years old and over.....	61,464	20,441	22,206	18,817	334,771
Median school years completed.....	7.8	8.6	8.5	3.7	11.8
Female, 14 years old and over.....	54,834	20,757	21,296	12,781	343,579
Median school years completed.....	8.2	8.7	8.4	5.2	12.1
Marital Status					
Male, 14 years old and over.....	61,464	20,441	22,206	18,817	334,771
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single.....	33.8	40.8	31.6	28.8	22.0
Ever married:					
Married, spouse present.....	51.7	50.1	61.6	41.7	69.3
Separated.....	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.0
Other married, spouse absent.....	8.5	3.6	2.0	21.6	1.8
Widowed.....	2.8	1.9	1.3	5.4	2.6
Divorced.....	2.0	2.4	2.2	1.4	3.3

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

Table 8.--SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WHITE PERSONS OF SPANISH SURNAME, BY NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE, AND OF OTHER WHITE PERSONS, FOR FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: 1960--Continued

(Based on 25-percent sample)

State and subject	White persons of Spanish surname				Other white
	Total	Native of native parentage	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Foreign born	
ARIZONA--Continued					
Marital Status--Continued					
Female, 14 years old and over.....	54,834	20,757	21,296	12,781	343,579
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single.....	25.8	30.7	27.8	14.5	15.4
Ever married:					
Married, spouse present.....	57.4	56.8	58.1	57.0	67.8
Separated.....	2.7	2.4	3.0	2.6	1.2
Other married, spouse absent.....	2.2	2.4	2.2	1.9	1.9
Widowed.....	8.6	4.5	5.6	20.5	9.7
Divorced.....	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.5	4.0
Relationship and Families					
Total.....	194,356	95,825	64,281	34,250	975,235
Population in households.....	184,346	94,140	63,485	26,721	952,818
Percent in households.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Head of household.....	22.0	13.3	26.0	43.4	31.2
Wife of head.....	16.5	12.0	18.9	26.6	24.1
Other relative of head.....	60.5	74.0	54.4	27.1	43.4
Nonrelative of head.....	1.0	0.7	0.6	2.9	1.3
Population in group quarters.....	10,010	1,685	796	7,529	22,417
Percent of total population.....	5.2	1.8	1.2	22.0	2.3
Head of husband-wife family.....	30,753	9,867	13,234	7,652	228,680
Percent with own children under 18.....	78.6	80.2	83.2	68.7	60.1
Other male family head.....	1,246	264	472	510	4,597
Percent with own children under 18.....	31.6	45.5	24.2	31.4	37.0
Female family head.....	4,695	1,266	1,756	1,673	17,865
Percent with own children under 18.....	58.2	70.4	69.1	37.7	58.5
CALIFORNIA					
Residence					
Total.....	1,426,538	656,674	484,533	285,331	13,032,948
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban.....	85.4	86.4	85.3	83.3	86.0
Rural nonfarm.....	10.8	10.6	11.1	10.7	12.0
Rural farm.....	3.8	3.0	3.6	6.0	2.0
Residence in 1955					
Male, 5 years old and over, 1960.....	624,508	246,034	220,934	157,540	5,766,688
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Same house as in 1960.....	35.6	34.7	39.0	32.1	36.3
Different house in U.S.....	52.9	57.4	58.4	38.1	59.0
Same county.....	37.7	39.1	42.7	28.4	31.2
Different county.....	15.2	18.3	15.7	9.7	27.8
Same State.....	8.0	8.9	9.1	4.8	12.2
Different State.....	7.2	9.4	6.5	4.9	15.6
Abroad.....	8.2	1.4	1.6	28.1	2.4
Moved, residence in 1955 not reported.....	3.4	6.6	1.0	1.6	2.3
Female, 5 years old and over, 1960.....	585,089	256,302	205,732	123,055	5,914,803
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Same house as in 1960.....	38.1	35.1	41.8	38.4	38.8
Different house in U.S.....	55.0	60.5	56.9	40.4	57.8
Same county.....	40.6	42.5	43.8	31.2	32.4
Different county.....	14.5	18.0	13.1	9.3	25.4
Same State.....	7.5	9.1	7.6	4.1	11.7
Different State.....	7.0	8.9	5.5	5.2	13.7
Abroad.....	5.1	0.9	1.1	20.6	1.8
Moved, residence in 1955 not reported.....	1.7	3.4	0.3	0.6	1.6

Table 8.—SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WHITE PERSONS OF SPANISH SURNAME, BY NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE, AND OF OTHER WHITE PERSONS,
FOR FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: 1960—Continued

(Based on 25-percent sample)

State and subject	White persons of Spanish surname				Other white
	Total	Native of native parentage	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Foreign born	
CALIFORNIA—Continued					
School Enrollment (Percent Enrolled)					
Male, 5 to 34 years old.....	51.7	65.5	43.6	27.8	56.7
5 and 6 years old.....	79.7	80.8	77.1	77.4	82.8
7 to 13 years old.....	97.5	97.7	97.4	96.4	98.4
14 and 15 years old.....	94.0	94.7	93.7	91.1	97.1
16 and 17 years old.....	74.4	73.2	77.2	70.9	84.5
18 and 19 years old.....	36.9	37.4	37.5	33.7	43.1
20 and 21 years old.....	14.9	16.6	15.3	11.0	27.1
22 to 24 years old.....	9.9	11.4	10.3	7.2	19.0
25 to 34 years old.....	5.9	6.9	5.9	4.7	9.6
Female, 5 to 34 years old.....	51.1	60.9	42.5	34.6	55.4
5 and 6 years old.....	80.2	81.3	78.1	75.2	83.2
7 to 13 years old.....	97.6	97.9	97.5	95.3	98.4
14 and 15 years old.....	91.9	92.3	92.7	87.3	96.6
16 and 17 years old.....	72.9	73.4	74.1	66.3	84.6
18 and 19 years old.....	29.5	27.1	31.5	32.9	39.4
20 and 21 years old.....	9.2	8.2	9.0	13.1	17.4
22 to 24 years old.....	4.3	3.4	4.1	6.8	6.6
25 to 34 years old.....	2.7	2.9	2.4	3.5	3.8
Years of School Completed					
Male, 14 years old and over.....	468,716	144,205	176,450	148,061	4,629,158
Median school years completed.....	8.9	10.1	9.9	9.5	12.0
Female, 14 years old and over.....	431,311	155,716	162,120	113,475	4,819,480
Median school years completed.....	9.2	10.5	9.6	6.2	12.1
Marital Status					
Male, 14 years old and over.....	468,716	144,205	176,450	148,061	4,629,158
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single.....	30.3	38.9	29.4	23.1	23.6
Ever married:					
Married, spouse present.....	56.8	50.2	63.2	55.6	66.5
Separated.....	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.9	1.2
Other married, spouse absent.....	6.3	4.6	2.4	12.6	2.1
Widowed.....	2.3	1.7	1.0	4.5	2.8
Divorced.....	2.6	2.9	2.6	2.4	3.8
Female, 14 years old and over.....	431,311	155,716	162,120	113,475	4,819,480
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single.....	22.0	24.7	24.1	19.5	19.7
Ever married:					
Married, spouse present.....	61.2	61.5	63.5	57.4	63.7
Separated.....	3.0	2.7	3.2	3.1	1.5
Other married, spouse absent.....	2.3	2.3	1.9	2.7	1.9
Widowed.....	7.7	4.9	3.7	17.2	12.1
Divorced.....	3.9	4.0	3.6	4.1	5.1
Relationship and Families					
Total.....	1,426,538	656,674	484,533	285,331	13,032,948
Population in households.....	1,369,270	637,628	474,218	257,434	12,636,017
Percent in households.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Head of household.....	25.2	15.0	28.4	44.8	33.9
Wife of head.....	18.8	14.6	21.3	24.5	24.0
Other relative of head.....	54.5	69.2	49.5	27.2	40.4
Nonrelative of head.....	1.5	1.1	0.9	3.5	1.7
Population in group quarters.....	57,268	19,046	10,315	27,907	394,931
Percent of total population.....	4.0	2.9	2.1	9.8	3.0
Head of husband-wife family.....	259,689	70,445	108,914	80,330	3,043,160
Percent with own children under 18.....	72.7	72.6	81.1	81.5	77.1
Other male family head.....	11,190	2,481	3,857	4,852	80,076
Percent with own children under 18.....	29.9	35.7	31.9	25.3	28.3
Female family head.....	33,951	9,805	11,833	12,313	286,987
Percent with own children under 18.....	63.1	74.3	76.3	41.6	53.4

Table 8.—SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WHITE PERSONS OF SPANISH SURNAME, BY NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE, AND OF OTHER WHITE PERSONS, FOR FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: 1960—Continued

(Based on 25-percent sample)

State and subject	White persons of Spanish surname				Other white
	Total	Native of native parentage	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Foreign born	
COLORADO					
Residence					
Total.....	157,173	135,277	16,415	5,481	1,543,077
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban.....	68.7	68.4	69.7	73.0	73.8
Rural nonfarm.....	25.2	25.8	21.7	19.7	18.7
Rural farm.....	6.1	5.7	8.6	7.3	7.5
Residence in 1955					
Male, 5 years old and over, 1960.....	67,058	55,875	7,960	3,223	673,767
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Same house as in 1960.....	42.5	42.4	39.8	50.4	39.5
Different house in U.S.....	54.5	54.9	57.3	42.3	56.9
Same county.....	35.9	36.2	36.5	29.2	23.8
Different county.....	18.6	18.6	20.8	13.2	33.1
Same State.....	11.4	12.0	9.9	5.0	13.3
Different State.....	7.2	6.6	10.9	8.1	19.8
Abroad.....	1.0	0.6	1.5	5.4	1.9
Moved, residence in 1955 not reported.....	2.0	2.1	1.4	1.9	1.7
Female, 5 years old and over, 1960.....	65,061	55,598	7,278	2,185	693,629
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Same house as in 1960.....	42.7	42.2	44.1	50.6	41.2
Different house in U.S.....	55.4	56.2	54.5	40.5	56.4
Same county.....	37.9	38.6	36.7	25.5	24.8
Different county.....	17.5	17.6	17.8	15.0	31.6
Same State.....	10.8	11.2	8.8	6.7	13.0
Different State.....	6.7	6.4	9.0	8.3	18.5
Abroad.....	0.6	0.3	0.5	8.6	1.2
Moved, residence in 1955 not reported.....	1.2	1.3	0.9	0.4	1.2
School Enrollment (Percent Enrolled)					
Male, 5 to 34 years old.....					
5 and 6 years old.....	57.0	59.3	42.6	37.8	57.8
7 to 13 years old.....	63.2	62.9	70.1	-	69.0
14 and 15 years old.....	97.6	97.5	98.7	-	98.2
16 and 17 years old.....	90.6	90.9	86.8	-	96.4
18 and 19 years old.....	69.0	68.8	69.2	-	85.7
20 and 21 years old.....	38.1	37.8	38.8	-	53.1
22 to 24 years old.....	15.1	16.2	7.5	-	35.4
25 to 34 years old.....	10.6	10.0	12.9	-	20.8
	5.9	5.8	6.2	6.0	9.7
Female, 5 to 34 years old.....					
5 and 6 years old.....	54.7	56.9	40.3	33.1	52.6
7 to 13 years old.....	64.5	64.2	69.5	-	70.8
14 and 15 years old.....	97.2	97.2	97.3	-	98.2
16 and 17 years old.....	88.1	88.8	84.3	-	95.7
18 and 19 years old.....	66.9	66.4	69.0	-	86.3
20 and 21 years old.....	30.2	29.9	30.6	-	46.9
22 to 24 years old.....	9.8	9.4	8.8	-	21.0
25 to 34 years old.....	5.8	6.3	2.9	-	6.8
	2.6	2.6	2.4	3.4	3.9
Years of School Completed					
Male, 14 years old and over.....					
Median school years completed.....	46,732 8.5	37,148 8.6	6,476 8.8	3,108 4.5	530,033 12.0
Female, 14 years old and over.....					
Median school years completed.....	44,829 8.7	36,827 8.7	5,906 8.8	2,096 4.5	554,671 12.1
Marital Status					
Male, 14 years old and over.....					
Percent.....	46,732 100.0	37,148 100.0	6,476 100.0	3,108 100.0	530,033 100.0
Single.....	31.2	32.8	30.3	13.5	23.2
Ever married:					
Married, spouse present.....	58.7	57.5	62.2	66.3	68.3
Separated.....	2.1	2.0	1.9	3.8	0.9
Other married, spouse absent.....	2.2	2.1	1.7	3.4	1.8
Widowed.....	3.6	3.4	1.4	10.4	2.9
Divorced.....	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.8

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

Table 8.--SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WHITE PERSONS OF SPANISH SURNAME, BY NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE, AND OF OTHER WHITE PERSONS,
FOR FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: 1960--Continued

(Based on 25-percent sample)

State and subject	White persons of Spanish surname				Other white
	Total	Native of native parentage	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Foreign born	
COLORADO--Continued					
Marital Status--Continued					
Female, 14 years old and over.....	44,829	36,827	5,906	2,096	554,671
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single.....	24.3	24.7	26.6	11.6	17.1
Ever married:					
Married, spouse present.....	60.1	60.0	61.0	59.6	65.0
Separated.....	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.1	1.2
Other married, spouse absent.....	2.4	2.5	2.3	1.1	1.7
Widowed.....	7.4	7.0	4.6	21.4	11.4
Divorced.....	2.5	2.6	2.0	3.1	3.6
Relationship and Families					
Total.....	157,173	135,277	16,415	5,481	1,543,077
Population in households.....	153,664	132,388	15,977	5,299	1,493,713
Percent in households.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Head of household.....	23.0	20.8	30.3	56.2	32.1
Wife of head.....	17.1	16.3	21.8	23.4	23.9
Other relative of head.....	59.1	62.2	46.9	18.2	42.6
Nonrelative of head.....	0.8	0.7	1.0	2.1	1.4
Population in group quarters.....	3,509	2,889	438	182	49,364
Percent of total population.....	2.2	2.1	2.7	3.3	3.2
Head of husband-wife family.....	26,804	20,841	3,928	2,035	358,220
Percent with own children under 18.....	77.1	77.0	84.5	63.6	60.1
Other male family head.....	1,040	778	117	145	8,853
Percent with own children under 18.....	43.2	42.8	41.9	46.2	27.7
Female family head.....	3,921	3,166	436	319	28,371
Percent with own children under 18.....	67.9	69.0	75.0	48.3	49.4
NEW MEXICO					
Residence					
Total.....	269,122	235,342	23,167	10,613	606,671
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban.....	57.7	58.2	58.0	45.7	73.4
Rural nonfarm.....	36.7	36.9	33.6	37.9	30.9
Rural farm.....	5.7	4.9	8.4	16.4	5.6
Residence in 1955					
Male, 5 years old and over, 1960.....	113,462	97,257	10,282	5,923	265,968
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Same house as in 1960.....	58.4	60.1	52.8	39.3	32.1
Different house in U.S.....	38.5	37.9	45.7	35.2	65.0
Same county.....	26.2	25.7	31.1	24.8	25.1
Different county.....	12.3	12.2	14.6	10.5	39.9
Same State.....	6.7	7.1	4.1	3.6	7.9
Different State.....	5.7	5.1	10.5	6.9	32.0
Abroad.....	1.8	0.5	0.9	24.0	2.5
Moved, residence in 1955 not reported.....	1.4	1.4	0.6	1.5	1.4
Female, 5 years old and over, 1960.....	111,802	97,405	9,881	4,516	261,588
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Same house as in 1960.....	58.9	60.2	52.3	46.2	33.5
Different house in U.S.....	39.7	39.1	46.9	37.6	64.2
Same county.....	27.3	26.7	33.7	25.6	26.2
Different county.....	12.4	12.4	13.2	12.0	38.0
Same State.....	7.0	7.5	4.5	2.7	8.1
Different State.....	5.4	4.9	8.7	9.3	29.9
Abroad.....	0.8	0.1	0.7	15.9	1.6
Moved, residence in 1955 not reported.....	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.7

Table 8.—SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WHITE PERSONS OF SPANISH SURNAME, BY NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE, AND OF OTHER WHITE PERSONS, FOR FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: 1960—Continued

(Based on 25-percent sample)

State and subject	White persons of Spanish surname				Other white
	Total	Native of native parentage	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Foreign born	
NEW MEXICO--Continued					
School Enrollment (Percent Enrolled)					
Male, 5 to 34 years old.....	57.7	59.5	46.3	41.1	53.2
5 and 6 years old.....	49.6	49.9	42.0	-	52.7
7 to 13 years old.....	96.3	96.4	94.7	96.2	98.2
14 and 15 years old.....	93.9	94.0	92.2	-	96.6
16 and 17 years old.....	78.1	78.0	82.8	-	89.4
18 and 19 years old.....	48.3	47.4	56.6	-	48.3
20 and 21 years old.....	18.4	16.6	15.6	-	22.4
22 to 24 years old.....	12.2	10.6	8.8	38.9	15.6
25 to 34 years old.....	7.4	7.4	5.1	11.2	8.3
Female, 5 to 34 years old.....	54.7	56.3	44.3	35.7	49.0
5 and 6 years old.....	49.6	49.7	48.1	-	51.8
7 to 13 years old.....	96.6	96.5	97.6	97.0	98.0
14 and 15 years old.....	92.7	92.6	93.4	-	95.5
16 and 17 years old.....	74.5	75.6	67.3	-	81.6
18 and 19 years old.....	35.7	36.0	37.0	-	33.2
20 and 21 years old.....	10.7	10.4	13.8	-	13.6
22 to 24 years old.....	7.7	7.6	8.8	7.9	5.8
25 to 34 years old.....	3.9	4.2	2.6	1.5	3.9
Years of School Completed					
Male, 14 years old and over.....	79,071	65,492	8,084	5,495	204,372
Median school years completed.....	8.4	8.5	8.3	4.0	12.1
Female, 14 years old and over.....	77,978	66,341	7,611	4,026	202,183
Median school years completed.....	8.5	8.6	8.2	4.2	12.1
Marital Status					
Male, 14 years old and over.....	79,071	65,492	8,084	5,495	204,372
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single.....	32.0	32.8	31.4	23.4	22.5
Ever married:					
Married, spouse present.....	58.8	58.8	62.1	54.0	70.2
Separated.....	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	0.7
Other married, spouse absent.....	2.9	2.1	1.8	14.4	2.0
Widowed.....	3.5	3.5	1.7	5.8	1.9
Divorced.....	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.3	2.7
Female, 14 years old and over.....	77,978	66,341	7,611	4,026	202,183
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single.....	25.5	26.2	25.3	14.4	14.8
Ever married:					
Married, spouse present.....	59.2	58.9	60.8	60.4	70.7
Separated.....	2.1	2.0	2.8	2.5	0.9
Other married, spouse absent.....	2.5	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.8
Widowed.....	8.3	7.9	6.4	18.3	8.5
Divorced.....	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.7	3.2
Relationship and Families					
Total.....	269,122	235,342	23,167	10,613	606,671
Population in households.....	264,732	232,194	22,805	9,733	590,599
Percent in households.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Head of household.....	22.7	21.4	26.5	46.0	29.8
Wife of head.....	17.0	16.4	20.0	24.3	24.0
Other relative of head.....	59.6	61.7	53.0	24.6	45.3
Nonrelative of head.....	0.7	0.6	0.6	5.0	1.0
Population in group quarters.....	4,390	3,148	362	880	16,072
Percent of total population.....	1.6	1.3	1.6	8.3	2.6
Head of husband-wife family.....	45,287	37,463	4,908	2,916	142,088
Percent with own children under 18.....	77.1	76.9	83.3	68.7	65.6
Other male family head.....	2,091	1,717	160	214	2,833
Percent with own children under 18.....	38.5	38.6	31.9	43.0	36.9
Female family head.....	6,922	5,854	575	493	9,337
Percent with own children under 18.....	61.1	62.5	66.3	37.5	58.4

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.

Table 8.—SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WHITE PERSONS OF SPANISH SURNAME, BY NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE, AND OF OTHER WHITE PERSONS,
FOR FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: 1960—Continued

(Based on 25-percent sample)

State and subject	White persons of Spanish surname				Other white
	Total	Native of native parentage	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Foreign born	
TEXAS					
Residence					
Total.....	1,417,810	776,284	442,387	199,199	6,999,131
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban.....	78.6	76.5	80.8	81.6	74.3
Rural nonfarm.....	15.0	16.5	13.6	11.8	17.9
Rural farm.....	6.5	6.9	5.5	6.6	7.8
Residence in 1955					
Male, 5 years old and over, 1960.....	582,960	293,734	191,915	97,311	3,072,005
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Same house as in 1960.....	48.5	47.7	51.0	46.2	41.7
Different house in U.S.....	46.6	49.4	46.8	37.9	54.9
Same county.....	36.0	37.1	37.1	30.9	29.6
Different county.....	10.6	12.3	9.7	7.0	25.3
Same State.....	8.3	9.8	7.7	5.4	14.4
Different State.....	2.2	2.6	2.0	1.6	10.9
Abroad.....	3.2	0.7	1.3	14.2	1.5
Moved, residence in 1955 not reported.....	1.7	2.2	0.9	1.6	1.9
Female, 5 years old and over, 1960.....	598,197	302,767	196,092	99,338	3,134,407
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Same house as in 1960.....	49.5	48.0	52.1	48.9	44.3
Different house in U.S.....	47.0	50.0	46.6	38.4	53.6
Same county.....	37.0	38.0	37.9	32.5	30.4
Different county.....	9.9	12.0	8.8	5.9	23.2
Same State.....	8.1	9.7	7.2	4.6	14.2
Different State.....	1.9	2.2	1.5	1.4	9.0
Abroad.....	2.6	0.5	1.0	12.1	1.0
Moved, residence in 1955 not reported.....	1.0	1.5	0.4	0.6	1.2
School Enrollment (Percent Enrolled)					
Male, 5 to 34 years old.....	51.4	58.3	43.0	36.3	52.1
5 and 6 years old.....	33.7	34.3	31.3	38.2	39.4
7 to 13 years old.....	94.6	94.7	94.3	95.0	97.8
14 and 15 years old.....	85.5	85.5	84.7	89.7	95.1
16 and 17 years old.....	60.8	60.7	61.1	59.4	82.2
18 and 19 years old.....	33.7	32.3	35.8	33.7	49.1
20 and 21 years old.....	14.2	13.4	14.7	15.9	29.7
22 to 24 years old.....	7.7	6.8	8.5	8.3	16.9
25 to 34 years old.....	4.2	4.4	4.3	3.4	6.4
Female, 5 to 34 years old.....	47.7	54.7	40.0	30.5	47.5
5 and 6 years old.....	35.3	35.7	33.9	37.9	40.3
7 to 13 years old.....	94.3	94.5	93.8	94.5	97.9
14 and 15 years old.....	79.9	79.6	80.2	81.0	94.0
16 and 17 years old.....	56.3	54.9	59.7	53.7	80.2
18 and 19 years old.....	28.7	27.5	30.9	27.8	39.9
20 and 21 years old.....	9.8	8.7	11.1	11.2	16.1
22 to 24 years old.....	3.6	2.9	4.4	3.7	4.9
25 to 34 years old.....	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.8	2.5
Years of School Completed					
Male, 14 years old and over.....	400,921	165,502	145,919	89,500	2,437,989
Median school years completed.....	6.2	7.2	6.7	3.3	11.2
Female, 14 years old and over.....	418,324	176,447	150,161	91,716	2,526,442
Median school years completed.....	6.1	7.2	6.4	3.3	11.5
Marital Status					
Male, 14 years old and over.....	400,921	165,502	145,919	89,500	2,437,989
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single.....	31.5	38.7	32.0	17.6	22.1
Ever married:					
Married, spouse present.....	59.2	54.5	61.1	64.8	70.4
Separated.....	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.4	0.8
Other married, spouse absent.....	3.7	2.5	2.3	8.0	1.8
Widowed.....	2.9	1.9	1.8	6.7	2.5
Divorced.....	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	2.5

Table 8.--SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WHITE PERSONS OF SPANISH SURNAME, BY NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE, AND OF OTHER WHITE PERSONS,
FOR FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES: 1960--Continued

(Based on 25-percent sample)

State and subject	White persons of Spanish surname				Other white
	Total	Native of native parentage	Native of foreign or mixed parentage	Foreign born	
TEXAS--Continued					
Marital Status--Continued					
Female, 14 years old and over.....	418,324	176,447	150,161	91,716	2,526,442
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single.....	26.9	30.8	28.6	16.6	14.7
Ever married:					
Married, spouse present.....	56.3	55.7	57.5	55.6	67.6
Separated.....	2.7	2.5	2.9	2.9	0.9
Other married, spouse absent.....	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.7	1.7
Widowed.....	8.7	6.1	5.4	19.2	11.8
Divorced.....	2.8	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.2
Relationship and Families					
Total.....	1,417,810	776,284	442,387	199,139	6,959,131
Population in households.....	1,397,639	767,821	437,478	192,340	6,769,677
Percent in households.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Head of household.....	21.0	13.9	24.0	42.7	31.9
Wife of head.....	16.0	12.1	18.8	25.6	24.9
Other relative of head.....	62.0	73.4	56.6	28.6	42.2
Nonrelative of head.....	0.9	0.5	0.6	3.1	1.0
Population in group quarters.....	20,171	8,463	4,909	6,799	189,454
Percent of total population.....	1.4	1.1	1.1	3.4	2.7
Head of husband-wife family.....	226,008	85,182	84,613	56,213	1,693,310
Percent with own children under 18.....	77.9	79.5	84.0	66.4	58.9
Other male family head.....	10,803	3,249	3,644	3,910	36,501
Percent with own children under 18.....	32.7	40.0	32.6	26.7	26.6
Female family head.....	33,627	10,808	11,049	11,770	127,486
Percent with own children under 18.....	57.0	63.5	67.5	41.3	44.4

Source: U.S. Census of Population: 1960, Vol. 1, Characteristics of the Population for States; and Subject Reports, Persons of Spanish Surname, PC(2)-1B.



How universal is universal education

- To what extent have different categories of the population shared in the extension of schooling in the United States?
- How have social and economic forces affected the pace of educational change?

THE EDUCATION OF THE AMERICAN POPULATION traces changes in the educational status of Americans from 1840 to 1965. It analyzes the relation of school enrollment and educational attainment to other social and economic characteristics of the population and considers the consequences of educational improvement for American social institutions.

Using data from the decennial censuses of population and other sources, this study is primarily devoted to three major aspects of education: enrollment of students, characteristics of teachers, and educational attainment of the adult population.

Education of the American Population is issued as part of the 1960 Census Monograph Series based on the 1960 Census of Population. This series, published by the Bureau of the Census with the cooperation of the Social Science Research Council, provides comprehensive analyses not available in the published reports of the census.

John K. Folger and Charles B. Nam, co-authors of **Education of the American Population**, are specialists in statistics on education. Mr. Folger is Dean of the Graduate School and Professor of Sociology at Florida State University and until recently was Director of the Commission on Human Resources and Advanced Education. He is the author of numerous papers in professional journals. Mr. Nam, formerly on the staff of the Bureau of the Census, is Director of the Population and Manpower Research Center and Professor of Sociology at Florida State University. The author of a variety of papers in professional publications, Mr. Nam is also a Consulting Editor of *Demography*, journal of the Population Association of America.

EDUCATION OF THE AMERICAN POPULATION

300 pp. (cloth) \$2.25

Tentative titles for other volumes in the 1960 Census Monograph Series include:

- PEOPLE OF RURAL AMERICA
- THE METROPOLITAN COMMUNITY
- CHANGING CHARACTERISTICS OF THE NEGRO POPULATION
- THE AMERICAN FAMILY
- POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES IN THE 20TH CENTURY

To receive announcements of these forthcoming books, write to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233

Previously Released

INCOME DISTRIBUTION IN THE UNITED STATES

ORDER FROM: Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Or any U.S. Department of Commerce Field Office.
Enclosed is \$_____ (send only check, money order, Supt. Docs. coupons, or use your Deposit Account No. _____). Make check or money order payable to Superintendent of Documents. At \$2.25 each, please send me _____ copies of

EDUCATION OF THE AMERICAN POPULATION

Name _____
Street address _____
City, State, ZIP _____

1960
Census
of
Population

SUPPLEMENTARY
REPORTS

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
OCT 17 2 35 PM '68

October 14, 1968

LIBRARY PC(S1)-56

1960 POPULATION OF CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS
FOR THE 91ST CONGRESS

The 1960 population figures of the 428 congressional districts for the 91st Congress were released today by the Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce. Membership in the House of Representatives is 435; but seven Representatives--two from Hawaii and one each from Alaska, Delaware, Nevada, Vermont, and Wyoming--are elected at large.

Some or all of the congressional districts in 17 States were redistricted by legislative or judicial action in the 91st Congress. More than half of the membership of the House--237--is accounted for by these States. An asterisk (*) preceding the State name identifies these States.

The 1960 populations of the districts ranged from a low of 275,103 for the Second District of New Hampshire to a high of 507,330 for the Third District of Nebraska. The range for the districts for the 90th Congress was from 227,692 to 588,933. The distribution of the districts for the 90th and 91st Congresses by their population in 1960 is as follows:

Number of inhabitants in 1960	91st Congress	90th Congress
500,000 or more.....	3	11
450,000 to 500,000.....	29	58
400,000 to 450,000.....	269	196
350,000 to 400,000.....	117	138
300,000 to 350,000.....	8	18
Under 300,000.....	2	5

The percent deviation of each district from the State average population per district appears in table 1, and the distribution of such deviations by State is shown in table 2.

The redistrictings resulted in a considerable reduction in the disparity of the congressional districts

from the State average population per district. In the 90th Congress only one out of every two districts was within 5 percent of the State average, and only four out of every five were within 10 percent. In the 91st Congress, nearly three out of every four districts are within the 5 percent range, and 19 out of every 20 deviate less than 10 percent from the average population per district.

The following tabulation summarizes the data in table 2 on the percent deviation of the districts from the State average population per district.

Percent deviation	Number	Percent
0.0 to 5.0 percent.....	316	73.8
5.0 to 10.0 percent.....	89	20.8
10.0 to 15.0 percent.....	20	4.7
15.0 percent and over.....	3	0.7

The population in 1960 of the districts for the 90th Congress was given in the report PC(S1)-53. Selected data for congressional districts appear in the Bureau of the Census publication Congressional District Data Book (Districts of the 88th Congress), which is available from the U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402, for \$4.75. Supplements for the States which redistricted for either the 89th or 90th Congress are available upon request from the Bureau of the Census. There are no plans to compile these data for the districts revised for the 91st Congress.

Also available is a map (30 x 42 inches), Congressional Districts for the 91st Congress, Series GE-50, No. 25, which is sold by the Superintendent of Documents for 50 cents. In preparation is a Congressional District Atlas (Districts of the 91st Congress), which will show detailed maps of all cities and counties that are divided into two or more congressional districts.



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE C. R. Smith, Secretary
William H. Chartener, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS A. Ross Eckler, Director

For Sale by Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233, and U.S. Department of Commerce Field Offices, 10 cents.



Table 1.-Population of Congressional Districts for the 91st Congress: 1960

(Minus sign (-) denotes percent below State average district population. An asterisk (*) identifies a State which redistricted for the 91st Congress)

State and congressional district	1960 population	Percent deviation from State average district population	State and congressional district	1960 population	Percent deviation from State average district population
ALABAMA.....	3,266,740	(X)	CONNECTICUT.....	2,535,234	(X)
First.....	414,392	1.5	First.....	422,766	0.1
Second.....	386,075	-5.5	Second.....	411,919	-2.5
Third.....	383,782	-6.0	Third.....	409,693	-3.0
Fourth.....	403,961	-1.1	Fourth.....	482,135	14.1
Fifth.....	435,092	6.6	Fifth.....	404,520	-4.3
Sixth.....	442,761	8.4	Sixth.....	404,201	-4.3
Seventh.....	417,052	2.1			
Eighth.....	383,625	-6.1	DELAWARE (1 Representative at Large)....	446,292	(X)
ALASKA (1 Representative at Large).....	226,167	(X)	*FLORIDA.....	4,951,560	(X)
ARIZONA.....	1,302,161	(X)	First.....	415,496	0.7
First.....	456,529	5.2	Second.....	407,677	-1.2
Second.....	440,415	1.5	Third.....	418,595	1.4
Third.....	405,217	-6.6	Fourth.....	406,367	-1.5
ARKANSAS.....	1,786,272	(X)	Fifth.....	405,969	-1.6
First.....	444,094	-0.6	Sixth.....	416,579	1.0
Second.....	443,892	-0.6	Seventh.....	413,597	0.2
Third.....	444,719	-0.4	Eighth.....	411,450	-0.3
Fourth.....	453,567	1.6	Ninth.....	401,251	-2.8
*CALIFORNIA.....	15,717,204	(X)	Tenth.....	404,749	-1.9
First.....	412,682	-0.2	Eleventh.....	449,344	8.9
Second.....	446,974	8.1	Twelfth.....	400,486	-2.9
Third.....	418,909	1.3	GEORGIA.....	3,943,116	(X)
Fourth.....	394,538	-4.6	First.....	420,294	6.6
Fifth.....	433,236	4.7	Second.....	358,133	-9.2
Sixth.....	428,205	3.5	Third.....	357,295	-9.4
Seventh.....	396,242	-4.2	Fourth.....	418,131	6.0
Eighth.....	389,767	-5.8	Fifth.....	405,549	2.8
Ninth.....	401,528	-2.9	Sixth.....	455,575	15.5
Tenth.....	393,962	-4.8	Seventh.....	450,740	14.3
Eleventh.....	428,808	3.7	Eighth.....	338,848	-14.1
Twelfth.....	413,568	(2)	Ninth.....	329,738	-16.4
Thirteenth.....	393,199	-4.9	Tenth.....	408,813	3.7
Fourteenth.....	409,030	-1.1	HAWAII (2 Representatives at Large)....	632,772	(X)
Fifteenth.....	431,027	4.2	IDAHO.....	667,191	(X)
Sixteenth.....	432,647	4.6	First.....	364,984	9.4
Seventeenth.....	388,605	-6.0	Second.....	302,207	-9.4
Eighteenth.....	423,710	2.4	ILLINOIS.....	10,081,158	(X)
Nineteenth.....	408,642	-1.2	First.....	412,259	-1.9
Twentieth.....	409,696	-1.0	Second.....	422,395	0.6
Twenty-first.....	401,094	-3.0	Third.....	425,533	1.3
Twenty-second.....	428,340	3.6	Fourth.....	422,612	0.6
Twenty-third.....	390,585	-5.6	Fifth.....	400,642	-4.6
Twenty-fourth.....	403,011	-2.6	Sixth.....	419,840	(2)
Twenty-fifth.....	432,872	4.7	Seventh.....	415,591	-1.1
Twenty-sixth.....	419,392	1.4	Eighth.....	451,092	7.4
Twenty-seventh.....	429,113	3.7	Ninth.....	451,042	7.4
Twenty-eighth.....	433,851	4.9	Tenth.....	433,497	3.2
Twenty-ninth.....	404,791	-2.1	Eleventh.....	451,322	7.4
Thirtieth.....	390,843	-5.5	Twelfth.....	394,714	-6.0
Thirty-first.....	403,930	-2.3	Thirteenth.....	407,052	-3.1
Thirty-second.....	393,842	-4.8	Fourteenth.....	439,182	4.6
Thirty-third.....	415,898	0.6	Fifteenth.....	410,650	-2.2
Thirty-fourth.....	405,708	-1.9	Sixteenth.....	394,481	-6.1
Thirty-fifth.....	433,357	4.8	Seventeenth.....	428,519	2.0
Thirty-sixth.....	445,231	7.6	Eighteenth.....	401,503	-4.4
Thirty-seventh.....	395,924	-4.3	Nineteenth.....	410,402	-2.3
Thirty-eighth.....	434,447	5.0	Twentieth.....	401,919	-4.3
COLORADO.....	1,753,947	(X)	Twenty-first.....	417,760	-0.5
First.....	493,887	12.6	Twenty-second.....	441,332	5.1
Second.....	438,974	0.1	Twenty-third.....	412,709	-1.7
Third.....	415,187	-5.3	Twenty-fourth.....	415,110	-1.2
Fourth.....	405,899	-7.4			

X Not applicable.

Z Less than 0.1 percent.

Table 1.—Population of Congressional Districts for the 91st Congress: 1960—Continued

(Minus sign (-) denotes percent below State average district population. An asterisk (*) identifies a State which redistricted for the 91st Congress)

State and congressional district	1960 population	Percent deviation from State average district population	State and congressional district	1960 population	Percent deviation from State average district population
*INDIANA.....	4,662,498	(X)	*MASSACHUSETTS--Continued		
First.....	427,267	0.8	Sixth.....	433,240	1.0
Second.....	423,227	-0.2	Seventh.....	426,473	-0.6
Third.....	418,220	-1.3	Eighth.....	428,276	-0.2
Fourth.....	423,824	(Z)	Ninth.....	429,692	0.2
Fifth.....	419,765	-1.0	Tenth.....	429,920	0.2
Sixth.....	428,197	1.0	Eleventh.....	424,523	-1.1
Seventh.....	426,620	0.7	Twelfth.....	432,231	0.7
Eighth.....	424,760	0.2			
Ninth.....	425,360	0.4	MICHIGAN.....	7,823,194	(X)
Tenth.....	417,158	-1.6	First.....	416,667	1.2
Eleventh.....	428,100	1.0	Second.....	414,385	0.6
			Third.....	416,580	1.2
IOWA.....	2,757,537	(X)	Fourth.....	404,898	-1.7
First.....	403,048	2.3	Fifth.....	406,319	-1.3
Second.....	442,406	12.3	Sixth.....	408,117	-0.9
Third.....	403,442	2.4	Seventh.....	416,239	1.1
Fourth.....	366,119	-7.1	Eighth.....	407,578	-1.0
Fifth.....	391,489	-0.6	Ninth.....	404,789	-1.7
Sixth.....	397,877	1.0	Tenth.....	403,263	-2.1
Seventh.....	353,156	-10.4	Eleventh.....	403,469	-2.0
			Twelfth.....	411,800	(Z)
KANSAS.....	2,178,611	(X)	Thirteenth.....	416,452	1.1
First.....	435,145	-0.1	Fourteenth.....	417,026	1.3
Second.....	450,661	3.4	Fifteenth.....	413,573	0.4
Third.....	394,056	-9.6	Sixteenth.....	414,872	0.8
Fourth.....	453,901	4.2	Seventeenth.....	415,948	1.0
Fifth.....	444,848	2.1	Eighteenth.....	416,830	1.2
			Nineteenth.....	414,389	0.6
KENTUCKY.....	3,038,156	(X)			
First.....	437,135	0.7	MINNESOTA.....	3,413,864	(X)
Second.....	421,346	-2.9	First.....	438,835	2.8
Third.....	432,494	-0.4	Second.....	375,475	-12.0
Fourth.....	457,688	5.5	Third.....	445,898	4.5
Fifth.....	417,544	-3.8	Fourth.....	474,957	11.3
Sixth.....	427,128	-1.6	Fifth.....	482,872	13.2
Seventh.....	444,821	2.5	Sixth.....	420,235	-1.5
			Seventh.....	377,675	-11.5
*LOUISIANA.....	3,257,022	(X)	Eighth.....	397,917	-6.8
First.....	449,491	10.4			
Second.....	462,753	13.7	MISSISSIPPI.....	2,178,141	(X)
Third.....	385,160	-5.4	First.....	449,361	3.2
Fourth.....	391,541	-3.8	Second.....	427,468	-1.9
Fifth.....	386,768	-5.0	Third.....	428,447	-1.6
Sixth.....	427,051	4.9	Fourth.....	423,300	-2.8
Seventh.....	384,127	-5.7	Fifth.....	449,565	3.2
Eighth.....	370,131	-9.1			
MAINE.....	969,265	(X)	*MISSOURI.....	4,319,813	(X)
First.....	463,800	-4.3	First.....	439,648	1.8
Second.....	505,465	4.3	Second.....	437,456	1.3
			Third.....	436,399	1.0
MARYLAND.....	3,100,689	(X)	Fourth.....	420,180	-2.7
First.....	388,478	0.2	Fifth.....	430,719	-0.3
Second.....	393,210	1.5	Sixth.....	422,238	-2.3
Third.....	385,209	-0.6	Seventh.....	436,769	1.1
Fourth.....	382,881	-1.2	Eighth.....	444,695	2.9
Fifth.....	389,967	0.6	Ninth.....	427,841	-1.0
Sixth.....	384,927	-0.7	Tenth.....	423,868	-1.9
Seventh.....	388,433	0.2			
Eighth.....	387,584	(Z)	MONTANA.....	674,767	(X)
			First.....	327,066	-3.1
*MASSACHUSETTS.....	5,148,578	(X)	Second.....	347,701	3.1
First.....	428,300	-0.2			
Second.....	427,678	-0.3	*NEBRASKA.....	1,411,330	(X)
Third.....	431,954	0.7	First.....	489,113	4.0
Fourth.....	425,746	-0.8	Second.....	414,887	-11.8
Fifth.....	430,545	0.3	Third.....	507,330	7.8

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.1 percent.

Table 1.—Population of Congressional Districts for the 91st Congress: 1960—Continued

(Minus sign (-) denotes percent below State average district population. An asterisk (*) identifies a State which redistricted for the 91st Congress)

State and congressional district	1960 population	Percent deviation from State average district population	State and congressional district	1960 population	Percent deviation from State average district population
NEVADA (1 Representative at Large).....	285,278	(X)	*NORTH CAROLINA.....	4,556,155	(X)
NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	606,921	(X)	First.....	412,765	-0.4
First.....	331,318	9.3	Second.....	415,365	0.3
Second.....	275,103	-9.3	Third.....	413,668	-0.1
*NEW JERSEY.....	6,066,782	(X)	Fourth.....	412,329	-0.5
First.....	418,260	3.4	Fifth.....	406,474	-1.9
Second.....	374,996	-7.3	Sixth.....	421,735	1.8
Third.....	382,413	-5.5	Seventh.....	423,750	2.3
Fourth.....	432,974	7.1	Eighth.....	407,546	-1.6
Fifth.....	405,533	0.3	Ninth.....	408,720	-1.3
Sixth.....	416,115	2.9	Tenth.....	413,729	-0.1
Seventh.....	390,121	-3.5	Eleventh.....	420,074	1.4
Eighth.....	406,618	0.5	NORTH DAKOTA.....	632,446	(X)
Ninth.....	390,134	-3.5	First.....	333,290	5.4
Tenth.....	427,513	5.7	Second.....	299,156	-5.4
Eleventh.....	412,620	2.0	*OHIO.....	9,706,397	(X)
Twelfth.....	412,339	2.0	First.....	408,057	0.9
Thirteenth.....	389,066	-3.8	Second.....	409,939	1.4
Fourteenth.....	396,996	-1.8	Third.....	403,045	-0.4
Fifteenth.....	411,084	1.6	Fourth.....	401,776	-0.7
*NEW MEXICO.....	951,023	(X)	Fifth.....	401,737	-0.7
First.....	450,164	-5.3	Sixth.....	408,051	0.9
Second.....	500,859	5.3	Seventh.....	407,317	0.7
*NEW YORK.....	16,782,304	(X)	Eighth.....	402,908	-0.4
First.....	393,585	-3.8	Ninth.....	409,731	1.3
Second.....	396,005	-3.3	Tenth.....	401,118	-0.8
Third.....	393,097	-4.0	Eleventh.....	404,111	-0.1
Fourth.....	393,246	-3.9	Twelfth.....	400,176	-1.1
Fifth.....	391,022	-4.5	Thirteenth.....	400,058	-1.1
Sixth.....	436,530	6.6	Fourteenth.....	404,192	-0.1
Seventh.....	431,898	5.5	Fifteenth.....	400,607	-0.9
Eighth.....	434,406	6.1	Sixteenth.....	407,698	0.8
Ninth.....	435,853	6.5	Seventeenth.....	400,700	-0.9
Tenth.....	417,122	1.9	Eighteenth.....	400,631	-0.9
Eleventh.....	417,089	1.9	Nineteenth.....	407,551	0.8
Twelfth.....	417,777	2.1	Twentieth.....	406,017	0.4
Thirteenth.....	417,041	1.9	Twenty-first.....	405,862	0.4
Fourteenth.....	416,651	1.8	Twenty-second.....	402,298	-0.5
Fifteenth.....	417,581	2.0	Twenty-third.....	404,280	(2)
Sixteenth.....	416,940	1.9	Twenty-fourth.....	408,537	1.0
Seventeenth.....	390,742	-4.5	*OKLAHOMA.....	2,328,284	(X)
Eighteenth.....	390,861	-4.5	First.....	386,533	-0.4
Nineteenth.....	390,522	-4.6	Second.....	382,445	-1.4
Twentieth.....	389,864	-4.8	Third.....	396,161	2.1
Twenty-first.....	390,385	-4.6	Fourth.....	399,690	3.0
Twenty-second.....	390,396	-4.6	Fifth.....	382,721	-1.4
Twenty-third.....	390,228	-4.7	Sixth.....	380,734	-1.9
Twenty-fourth.....	390,098	-4.7	OREGON.....	1,768,687	(X)
Twenty-fifth.....	420,146	2.6	First.....	468,809	6.0
Twenty-sixth.....	420,467	2.7	Second.....	444,919	0.6
Twenty-seventh.....	409,349	(2)	Third.....	450,794	1.9
Twenty-eighth.....	396,122	-3.2	Fourth.....	404,165	-8.6
Twenty-ninth.....	425,222	4.0	PENNSYLVANIA.....	11,319,366	(X)
Thirtieth.....	415,030	1.4	First.....	399,628	-4.7
Thirty-first.....	425,905	4.1	Second.....	406,028	-3.2
Thirty-second.....	385,406	-5.8	Third.....	396,538	-5.4
Thirty-third.....	415,333	1.5	Fourth.....	383,154	-8.6
Thirty-fourth.....	423,028	3.3	Fifth.....	417,164	-0.5
Thirty-fifth.....	386,148	-5.7	Sixth.....	448,441	7.0
Thirty-sixth.....	410,943	0.4	Seventh.....	390,003	-7.0
Thirty-seventh.....	410,432	0.3	Eighth.....	356,821	-14.9
Thirty-eighth.....	382,277	-6.6	Ninth.....	373,754	-10.8
Thirty-ninth.....	435,077	6.3	Tenth.....	419,666	0.1
Fortieth.....	436,022	6.5			
Forty-first.....	435,858	6.5			

X Not applicable.

2 Less than 0.1 percent.

Table 1.—Population of Congressional Districts for the 91st Congress: 1960—Continued

(Minus sign (-) denotes percent below State average district population. An asterisk (*) identifies a State which redistricted for the 91st Congress)

State and congressional district	1960 population	Percent deviation from State average district population	State and congressional district	1960 population	Percent deviation from State average district population
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued			*TEXAS—Continued		
Eleventh.....	453,350	8.1	Thirteenth.....	393,935	-5.4
Twelfth.....	482,201	15.0	Fourteenth.....	449,590	7.9
Thirteenth.....	481,547	14.9	Fifteenth.....	418,183	0.4
Fourteenth.....	390,512	-6.9	Sixteenth.....	394,679	-5.2
Fifteenth.....	455,396	8.6	Seventeenth.....	422,063	1.3
Sixteenth.....	390,436	-6.9	Eighteenth.....	415,882	-0.2
Seventeenth.....	480,834	14.7	Nineteenth.....	391,589	-6.0
Eighteenth.....	409,291	-2.4	Twentieth.....	446,445	7.2
Nineteenth.....	415,058	-1.0	Twenty-first.....	445,714	7.0
Twentieth.....	404,997	-3.4	Twenty-second.....	416,673	(Z)
Twenty-first.....	359,731	-14.2	Twenty-third.....	443,776	6.5
Twenty-second.....	442,373	5.5	UTAH.....		
Twenty-third.....	429,009	2.3	First.....	890,627	(X)
Twenty-fourth.....	456,157	8.8	Second.....	451,864	1.5
Twenty-fifth.....	434,552	3.7	Third.....	438,763	-1.5
Twenty-sixth.....	418,933	-0.1	VERMONT (1 Representative at Large).....		
Twenty-seventh.....	423,787	1.1	VIRGINIA.....		
RHODE ISLAND.....			3,966,949	(X)	
First.....	859,488	(X)	First.....	401,052	1.1
Second.....	399,296	-7.1	Second.....	419,642	5.8
SOUTH CAROLINA.....			408,494	3.0	
First.....	2,382,594	(X)	Third.....	386,184	-2.6
Second.....	421,478	6.1	Fourth.....	386,179	-2.7
Third.....	375,576	-5.6	Fifth.....	381,611	-3.8
Fourth.....	399,847	0.7	Sixth.....	377,511	-4.8
Fifth.....	414,215	4.3	Seventh.....	400,812	1.0
Sixth.....	377,176	-5.0	Eighth.....	386,948	-2.5
SOUTH DAKOTA.....			418,516	5.5	
First.....	680,514	(X)	*WASHINGTON.....		
Second.....	351,901	3.4	First.....	2,853,214	(X)
*TENNESSEE.....			427,107	4.8	
First.....	3,567,089	(X)	Second.....	402,729	-1.2
Second.....	395,918	-0.1	Third.....	353,148	-13.4
Third.....	404,968	2.2	Fourth.....	406,141	-0.4
Fourth.....	401,152	1.2	Fifth.....	399,093	-2.1
Fifth.....	395,594	-0.2	Sixth.....	415,747	2.0
Sixth.....	399,743	0.9	Seventh.....	449,249	10.2
Seventh.....	388,240	-2.0	*WEST VIRGINIA.....		
Eighth.....	398,628	0.6	First.....	1,860,421	(X)
Ninth.....	391,965	-1.1	Second.....	368,947	-0.8
Tenth.....	390,881	-1.4	Third.....	375,917	1.0
*TEXAS.....			373,478	0.4	
First.....	9,579,677	(X)	Fourth.....	372,739	0.2
Second.....	398,127	-4.4	Fifth.....	369,340	-0.7
Third.....	387,794	-6.9	WISCONSIN.....		
Fourth.....	411,253	-1.3	First.....	3,951,777	(X)
Fifth.....	410,498	-1.4	Second.....	408,677	3.4
Sixth.....	414,550	-0.5	Third.....	397,918	0.7
Seventh.....	451,173	8.3	Fourth.....	381,830	-3.4
Eighth.....	416,579	0.3	Fifth.....	396,763	0.4
Ninth.....	409,906	-1.6	Sixth.....	399,374	1.1
Tenth.....	396,402	-4.8	Seventh.....	391,743	-0.9
Eleventh.....	416,083	-0.1	Eighth.....	387,077	-2.1
Twelfth.....	389,954	-6.4	Ninth.....	400,567	1.4
*UTAH.....			398,153	0.8	
First.....	438,829	5.4	Tenth.....	389,675	-1.4
*VERMONT (1 Representative at Large).....			WYOMING (1 Representative at Large).....		
VIRGINIA.....			330,066	(X)	

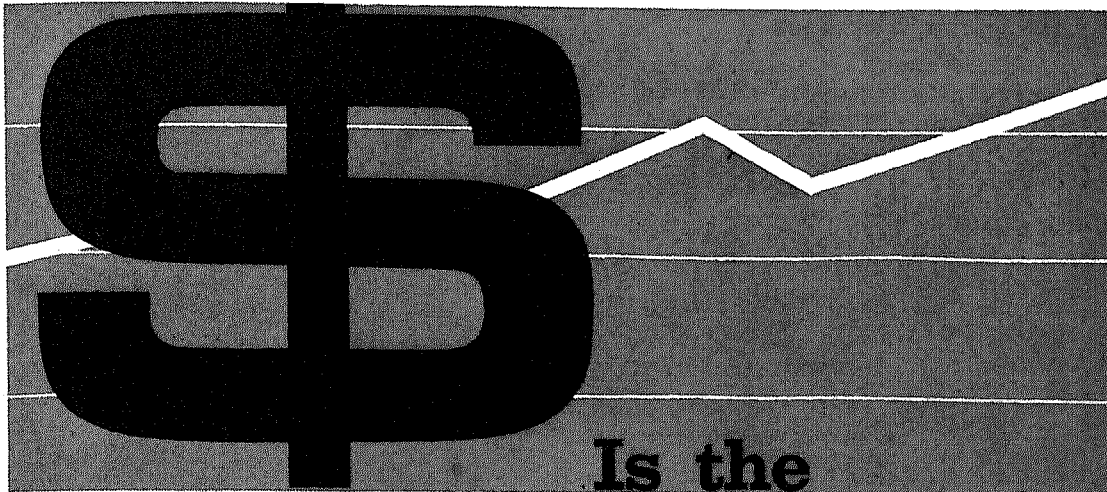
X Not applicable.

Z Less than 0.1 percent.

Table 2.—Percent Deviation of Congressional Districts for 91st Congress from State Average District Population

State	Total	Percent above State average						Percent below State average					
		15.0 and over	12.5 to 15.0	10.0 to 12.5	7.5 to 10.0	5.0 to 7.5	0 to 5.0	0 to 5.0	5.0 to 7.5	7.5 to 10.0	10.0 to 12.5	12.5 to 15.0	15.0 and over
Total.....	428	2	7	4	12	32	151	165	37	8	5	4	1
New England:													
Maine.....	2						1	1					
New Hampshire.....	2				1					1			
Massachusetts.....	12						6	6		1			
Rhode Island.....	2					1			1				
Connecticut.....	6		1				1	4					
Middle Atlantic:													
New York.....	41					7	17	14	3				
New Jersey.....	15					2	7	4	2				
Pennsylvania.....	27	1	2		3	2	4	7	4	1	1	2	
East North Central:													
Ohio.....	24						10	14					
Indiana.....	11						6	5					
Illinois.....	24					4	6	12	2				
Michigan.....	19						11	8					
Wisconsin.....	10						6	4					
West North Central:													
Minnesota.....	8		1	1			2	1	1		2		
Iowa.....	7			1			3	1	1		1		
Missouri.....	10						5	5			1		
North Dakota.....	2					1			1				
South Dakota.....	2						1	1					
Nebraska.....	3				1		1	1			1		
Kansas.....	5						3	1		1			
South Atlantic:													
Maryland.....	8						4	4					
Virginia.....	10					2	3	5					
West Virginia.....	5						3	2					
North Carolina.....	11						4	7					
South Carolina.....	6						2	1					
Georgia.....	10	1	1			1	2	2	2	2		1	1
Florida.....	12				1	2	4	7		2			
East South Central:													
Kentucky.....	7					1	2	4					
Tennessee.....	9						4	5					
Alabama.....	8				1	1	2	1	3				
Mississippi.....	5						2	3					
West South Central:													
Arkansas.....	4						1	3					
Louisiana.....	8		1	1			1	1	3	1			
Oklahoma.....	6						2	4					
Texas.....	23				2	4	3	8	6				
Mountain:													
Montana.....	2						1	1					
Idaho.....	2				1					1			
Colorado.....	4		1				1		2				
New Mexico.....	2					1	1		1				
Arizona.....	3					1	1	1					
Utah.....	2						1	1					
Pacific:													
Washington.....	7			1			2	3				1	
Oregon.....	4					1	2	2					
California.....	38				2	1	14	17	4	1			

U.S. INCOME DISTRIBUTION



Is the distribution of income changing?

The ever-changing pattern of the way America earns its livelihood and divides its income is the subject of the first in a new series of reports of the nation's fact-finder, the Bureau of the Census.

Titled "Income Distribution in the United States," this in-depth study draws its data from the 1960 Census of Population, one of the most important single sources of information on social trends in the United States, and makes comparisons with the past three decennial censuses. Primary emphasis is on changes in income of men in 116 different occupations and in the income of families classified by the age and sex of the family head, residence, and various other characteristics. The study also contains a detailed evaluation of the quality of income statistics collected in the 1960 census. Interpretation of these

findings has brought about a new understanding of occupation levels and the inequality of income distribution.

Herman P. Miller, author of *Income Distribution in the United States*, is Chief of the Population Division of the Bureau of the Census and a recognized authority on income statistics. He is the author of the *1950 Census Monograph, Income of the American People*. Mr. Miller has also written *Rich Man, Poor Man* and served as editor of *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957* and *Poverty American Style*.

Inaugurating the 1960 Census Monograph Series, "Income Distribution" is published with the cooperation of the Social Science Research Council. 311 pp. (cloth) \$2.25.

Tentative titles for other volumes in the 1960 Census Monograph Series include:

- RURAL AMERICA
- EDUCATION OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE
- THE METROPOLITAN COMMUNITY
- CHANGING CHARACTERISTICS OF THE NEGRO POPULATION
- THE AMERICAN FAMILY
- POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES IN THE 20TH CENTURY

To receive announcements of these forthcoming books, write to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233

ORDER FROM: Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Or any U.S. Department of Commerce Field Office
Enclosed is \$_____ (send only check, money order,
Supt. Docs. coupons, or use your Deposit Account
No. _____). Make check or money order payable to
Superintendent of Documents.

At \$2.25 each, please send me _____ copies of
INCOME DISTRIBUTION IN THE UNITED STATES.

Name _____

Street address _____

City, State, ZIP _____